

### Cheltenham April Sale

Select NH Horses in Training & Point to Pointers

19 April 2018





The World's Leading National Hunt Auctioneers at...



# Let us protect your investment.



### Lycetts

Specialist insurance brokers to the bloodstock industry.

Newmarket: Anna Goodley

anna.goodley@lycetts.co.uk | +44 (0) 1638 676 700

Marlborough: Will McCarter

william.mccarter@lycetts.co.uk | +44 (0) 1672 512 512

www.lycetts.co.uk

Lycetts is a trading name of Lycett, Browne-Swinburne & Douglass Ltd. which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.



### Cheltenham April Sale 2018

Select NH Horses in Training & Point to Pointers

Thursday 19 April at 6.15pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

#### Wild Card - Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie



### Cheltenham Sales



#### Delivering success on the track at all levels of the market

Poetic Rhytym	Gr 1	£35,000
Fayonagh (left)	Gr 1	£64,000
Some Plan	Gr 1	£40,000
Chesterfield	Gr 2	£32,000
Enniscoffey Oscar	Gr 2	£45,000
Lackaneen Leader	Gr 3	£40,000
Barney Dwan	Gr 3	£30,000
One For Arthur	Grand	
	National	£60,000
Ms Parfois	Listed	£40,000
Mia's Storm	Listed	£40,000
Gayebury	Listed	£40,000

#### **Cheltenham**

April Sale

Thursday 19 April, 6.15pm after racing

Select NH Horses in Training & Point to Pointers

+44 (0) 1638 665931 cheltenham@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.ie

The Sale you cannot afford to miss

#### Contents

At Front of Catalogue	Page
Tattersalls Personnel	6 - 8
Overseas Representatives	9
Sales Programme	11
Location Map	12
Stable Plan & Viewing Areas	13
Accomodation	15
Vendor & Purchaser Information	16 - 19
Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments	21
New Buyer Form	22
Sale Credit Request Form	23
Bank Enquiry and Consent Form	24
Purchasers Authorisation	25
Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice	26 - 27
Conditions Of Sale	29 - 44



<sup>&</sup>quot;Tattersalls Ireland accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue."

MAY SALE\*\* May 15

**DERBY SALE\*\*** June 27 – 28

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE\*\* August 14-15

**SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE\*** September 25 – 26

Part II\* September 27

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE November 7 – 8

**NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE** November 9 – 17

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 2019

#### Cheltenham

**APRIL SALE** April 19

MAY SALE May 31

NOVEMBER SALE November 16

**DECEMBER SALE** December 14

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 2019

**FESTIVAL SALE** March 2019

#### Ascot

JUNE SALE June 5

**JULY SALE** July 17

**AUGUST SALE** August 21

YEARLING SALE September 11

(Featuring the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes)

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 8

**DECEMBER SALE** December 10

MARCH SALE March 2019

TWO-YEAR-OLD BREEZE-UP-SALE April 2019

<sup>\*</sup>eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sales Stakes 2019

<sup>\*\*</sup>eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper 2019



CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 16 – 18

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HORSES IN TRAINING SALE May 3-4

JULY SALE July 10 - 13

**OCTOBER YEARLING SALE** 

**BOOK 1** October 9 – 11

(Featuring the £25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus)

**BOOK 2** October 15–17

**BOOK 3** October 18 – 19

**BOOK 4** October 19 – 20

(Featuring the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes)

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 29 - November 2

**DECEMBER YEARLING SALE** November 26

**DECEMBER FOAL SALE** November 28 – December 1

**DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE** December 3 – 6

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 2019



Breeze-Up Sale & Horses in Training, April 25 Yearlings, September 4 - 5

#### Ascot & Cheltenham

### Tattersalls Ireland



Richard Pugh Director of HIT Sales +353 (0) 87 264 9058



Matt Mitchell Non Executive Director +353 (0) 86 258 7507



Roger Casey Managing Director +353 (0) 1 8864300



Richard Botterill Bloodstock Sales Manager +44 (0) 7770 766769



Matt Hall Bloodstock Sales Executive



Shirley Anderson-Jolag Bloodstock Sales Coordinator +44 (0) 7580 716336 +44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane Bloodstock Marketing Administrator +44 (0) 7384 259815



Andrew Hickman Southern **UK Representative** +44 (0) 7968 315601



Bob Woodhouse Northern **UK Representative** +44 (0) 7885 651348



Jamie Codd Irish Representative +353 (0) 87 787 0655



Nicolas Bertran de Balanda French Representative +33 (0) 6117 46365

#### **ASCOT & CHELTENHAM BLOODSTOCK TEAM:**

Richard Pugh - Director of Horses In Training Sales Matt Mitchell - Non Executive Director Richard Botterill - Bloodstock Sales Manager

#### **AUCTIONEERS:**

Richard Botterill, Matthew Hall, Simon Kerins, John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim, Richard Pugh, Matthew Prior, Harvey Bell

#### SALE DAY BLOODSTOCK/ MARKETING:

Orla McKenna, Dawn Thomas, Niamh Flynn

#### **BLOODSTOCK/MARKETING:**

Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Liz Lane

#### **FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:**

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor, Darryl Scarff, Dylan Harman

#### **BLOODSTOCK SALES:**

Andrew Hickman, Bob Woodhouse, Jamie Codd, Nicolas Bertran de Balanda



Darryl Scarff Accounts +44 (0) 1638 665931



Declan O'Connor Accounts +353 (0) 1 8864300



Dylan Harman
Accounts
+44 (0) 1638 665931



Niamh Flynn Marketing +353 (0) 86 1728320



Orla McKenna Bloodstock Administrator +353 (0) 87 9695548



Dawn Thomas Sales Day Support +353 (0) 87 3643908

Tattersalls Ltd., Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931, Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850 ascot@tattersalls.com, cheltenham@tattersalls.com

#### Tattersalls Personnel



#### Tattersalls Ireland

#### CHAIRMAN:

**Edmond Mahony** 

#### **DIRECTORS:**

Roger Casey - Managing Director Simon Kerins, Neil Walsh, Harry Fowler, Richard Pugh, John Morrey, Matt Mitchell (Non Executive)

#### **AUCTIONEERS:**

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins, Alastair Pim, Todd Watt, Ollie Fowlston, John O'Kelly, Richard Botterill

# Tattersalls

#### CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

#### DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies, Jimmy George, John Morrey, Rob Skeggs, Todd Watt

#### **AUCTIONEERS:**

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston, Simon Kerins, Edmond Mahony, John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim, Matthew Prior, Todd Watt

#### **BLOODSTOCK:**

Gavin Davies - Director Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell, Elizabeth Clarke, Maddy Foster-Young, Ollie Fowlston, Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles, Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior

#### **BLOODSTOCK SALES:**

Neil Walsh - Director of Bloodstock Sales, Simon Kerins, Harry Fowler, Tom Rudd, Timmy Hillman, Matt Coleman, Jamie Codd, Nicolas Bertran de Balanda, Kenneth Fenton

#### BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Margaret O'Neill, Orla McKenna

#### MARKETING:

Simon Kerins, Niamh Flynn, Mary Lanigan

#### **FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:**

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor, Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan

#### RECEPTION:

Anne Marie Hui, Mary Lanigan

#### **EVENTS:**

Ewelina Mazanka

#### SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot

#### **FARM & MAINTENANCE:**

Eugene O'Neill, Tomasz Jezak, Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos, Darren Reilly

#### MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director Jason Singh - Manager Melissa Jordan, Bobby Jackson Alex Mommersteeg, Tammy O'Brien, Susie Samuelson

#### **ACCOUNTS:**

Rob Skeggs - Director Philip Hilditch -Sales Accounts Manager Philip Van Enis - Head of IT Steve Wilkinson -Financial Controller David Anderson, Stephen Bullman, Dylan Harman, Terry Lane, Francesca Ruiz, Darryl Scarff, Caroline Scott, Alex Tory

#### **CONSULTANTS:**

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts

#### **EVENTS:**

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

#### SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

#### PARK PADDOCKS/ MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter,
Richard Bennet, Jon Brown,
Paul Byrne, Wayne Dunkley,
Michael Griffin, Paula Hamman,
Ricky James, Rikki Morse,
John Rafferty, Adam Savin,
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb,
Simon Wiseman

### Tattersalls Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423, Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803 Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265 email: ienny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

#### CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

B168 406, Floor 4, Building 1 15 Guanghua Road, Chaoyang District Beijing, 100026

PR China Tel: +86 13 9013 75677

email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

#### FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metaver

24 Boulevard Jean Jaures, 92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62 Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86 Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86 email: blemetayer@tattersalls.com

#### Tattersalls Ireland French Representative: Nicolas Bertran de Balanda

Tel: +33 611746365 email: nicolas@nbbracing.com

#### **GERMANY: Daniel Delius**

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany Mobile: +49 (0)171 34 26 048 email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

#### ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4, 21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy. Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78 Fax: +39 0331 92 31 20 email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

#### JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda 6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku, Tokyo 164-0012, Japan, Tel: +81 3 5385 4790 Fax: +81 3 5385 4798 email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

#### MALAYSIA: Dato Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse, Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia Tel: +60 4 2299284/ 2293233 Fax: +60 4 2288478

email: tcb@tattersalls.com

#### NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd. PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street, Midway, KY 40347, USA. Tel: + 1 859 846 4376 Fax: + 1 859 846 4368 Mob: +1 859 339 3301 email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

#### SCANDINAVIA: Lennart Jarven

L.J Mangardsgatan 68/1211 Bovieran 25667 Helsingborg., Sweden. Tel: +46 70 520 0950 email: lennart.iarven@tattersalls.com

#### SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency. PO Box 432, Constantia 7848, South Africa Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237 Fax: +27(0) 21 7133298 Mobile: +27(0) 83 261 7953 email: ieremv.nelson@tattersalls.com

#### SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock Casilla 178 [2760] San Antonio de Areco Pcia de Buenos Aires Argentina Tel: +54 2326 5948 email: juanfulton@gmail.com

#### **SPAIN: Dominick Mahony**

Asuncion 47, 3°B, 41011 Seville, Spain. Tel: +34 954 285 175 Fax: +34 954 283 484 Mobile: +34 607 330 138 email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

#### UNITED KINGDOM:

#### Tattersalls Ltd

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT Tel: +44 1638 665931 Fax: +44 1638 660850 email: sales@tattersalls.com

www.tattersalls.com

#### Tattersalls Ltd. Ascot Sales/Cheltenham Sales

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE Tel: +44 1638 665931

Fax: +44 1638 660850 email: ascot@tattersalls.com, cheltenham@tattersalls.com

#### Tattersalls Ireland UK Representative: Matt Coleman

Tel: +44 7896 932071 email: matt@anthonystroud.com

9



### May Store Sale

15 May 2018

Offering purchasers the first opportunity to buy Select Stores in 2018 in Ireland

A select one-day sale where

the focus is on the horse



"I think the May Store Sale is a great idea. It gives us a chance to buy horses a lot earlier; they will have a nice bit of cantering and jumping done before they get their summer grass and will be a lot stronger starting off their career. I will definitely be supporting the sale."

Aidan Fitzgerald, Cobajay Stables



"At Jackdaws Castle we want results and, in our experience, Tattersalls Ireland always offer excellent National Hunt horses that produce this time after time. The new May Store Sale, with its convenience of being one day, offers me the perfect opportunity to buy horses early with the confidence that they will be future winners."

Jonio O'Neill

### Sales Programme

In the Tattersalls Ireland Sales Arena,
Cheltenham Racecourse,
Prestbury, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

#### Horses will be stabled in the Charles Turner Yard

#### Wednesday 18 April

Horses may be viewed from 2.30 pm

#### Thursday 19 April

Stables will be open for viewing from 8.30am. We strongly recommend that prospective clients view the auction horses in the morning prior to racing due to limited space and time after racing.

#### 2.05pm Racing Commences

#### 5.30pm Last race

At the conclusion of the last race non race goers who wish to attend the auction can gain entrance to the Sales Arena

#### 6.15 pm Tattersalls Ireland Auction of National Hunt Horses

#### Free Entrance To Auction

Tiered seating and standing areas are available free of charge for clients

#### Wild Card - Supplementary Entries

The catalogue will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

#### View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

#### Location

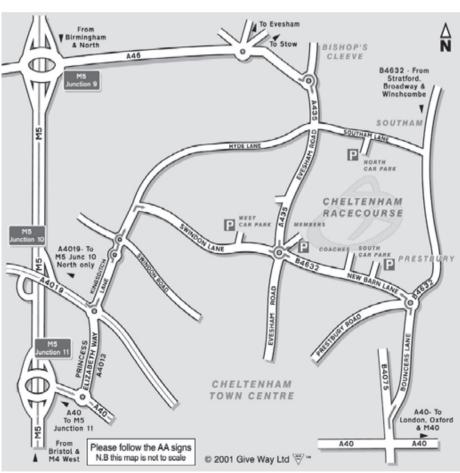
### How to get Cheltenham

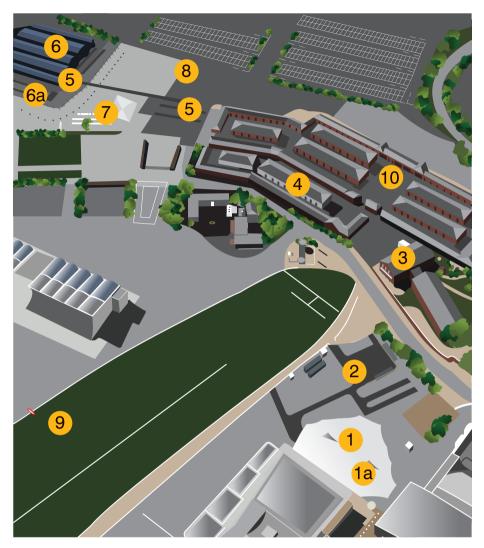
Post Code GL50 4SH

For Accommadation see page 15 if you require any help with regard to booking please contact:

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931







### Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

#### Key:

- 1 Sales Arena
- 1a Sales Office (During Sale)
- 2 Pre Parade Ring
- 3 Hunters Lodge Hostel
- 4 Irish Yard
- 5 Showing Lanes

- 6 Charles Turner Stable Yard
- 6a Sales/Control Office (Pre Sale)
- 7 Sales Hospitality Marquee
- 8 Car Park Sales Lorries & Vendors/Purchasers
- 9 Racecourse Winning Post & Pullup area
- 10 The Racing Yard



### The changing face of Ascot Sales in the last two years

209 lots **£20,000**+ 109 lots **£30,000**+ 46 lots **£50,000**+

### **Ascot June Sale**

5 June

Enter online at www.tattersalls.ie

**Ascot Sales** 

+44 (0) 1638 665931 ascot@tattersalls.ie

Europe's Leading Bloodstock **Tattersalls** 

#### Accomodation

Hotel	Telephone	Postcode
Central Hotel	01242 582172	GL52 2NZ
Cheltenham Regency	01452 713226	GL51 0ST
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021	GL53 8EX
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814	GL52 3NJ
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200	GL50 4AP
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584	GL50 3AQ
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984	GL51 0TS
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655	GL50 3AS
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224	GL51 7AY
Rising Sun	01242 676281	GL52 3PX
The Big Sleep	01242 696999	GL50 1XZ
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352	GL51 4UG
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800	GL50 1NN
Travel Lodge	0871 9846202	GL51 6TA

#### **Bed & Breakfast**

Liz Coe Cheltenham Racing Accommodation 01242 234729 or 07980 600365

Hunters Lodge - The Racecourse Hostel Booking must be made direct with Hostel Manager Tel. 01242 513345

#### Taxi Services

Star Line 01242 250250 Dial a Cab 01242 242424 Andycars 01242 262611

#### Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport 01386 898557

### Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact: Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931

### Vendor & Purchaser Information

#### 1. Auctioneer's Offices

The Auctioneers' Offices are located in the Charles Turner Yard and in the Sales Arena for reserves and veterinary certificates.

Payment for purchases will be made at the Sales Office in the Sales Arena.

#### 2. Delivery and Collection Times

- i) Control Office & Security Tel. 0044 (0) 7534 691760.
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables and in the sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a headcollar.
- iii) Stabling will be available from Tuesday 17 April. If stabling is required prior to this time, arrangement must be made with the auctioneers.
- iv) All auction horses must be removed from the racecourse stables by 12 noon on Friday 20 April.
- v) All fodder (food), water buckets, mangers etc must be supplied by the vendor.

#### 3. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- i) Passports and Flu Vaccinations must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the stable office to gain entry.
- ii) Passports will be held at the stable office and can be collected with the correct passout when taking the sold or not sold lot from the sale stables.
- iii) Flu Vaccinations Two primary injections to be given not less then twenty-one and not more then ninety-two days apart. A booster injection should be given not less than one hundred and fifty and not more than two hundred and fifteen days apart. Thereafter, one injection should be given annually.

**NB.** All horses may enter racecourse stables 7 days after receiving the second primary injection for vaccination until the next booster is due. If boosters have not been given by the appropriate time the horses may no longer enter racecourses and new vaccination programme must commence.

#### 4. Pass Outs

No lots will be allowed to leave the sales premises until a Pass Out has been obtained from the Auctioneers Office. In the event of a lot number label missing off a horse, these will not be allowed to leave until identified to the satisfaction of the auctioneers representative.

#### 5. Veterinary Procedure

Please refer to Auction Conditions of Sale (Conditions 9)

- Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of sale, all horses will be sold as they stand with a pre-sales veterinary certificate.
- ii) The pre-sale veterinary examination will take place on Wednesday 18 April.
- iii) The pre-sale veterinary certificates will be available for inspection:
  - a) Auctioneers' Stables Office in the Charles Turner Yard up to the time of sale.
  - b) Touch Screens situated in the Tattersalls Ireland Hospitality Marquee & Sale Arena
  - c) Sales Office (in the Sales Arena) during the sale.

#### 6. Payment Terms

Lots will be sold in £s Sterling. A 6% +VAT buyers premium and £200 + VAT pre-sale veterinary examination fee will be added to the hammer price. VAT will be added to the hammer price when indicated on the catalogue page. All lots must be paid for prior to collection unless as otherwise agreed with the Auctioneers. Payment can be made with cash, cheque, debit or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted from persons previously known to the Auctioneers and at the Auctioneers discretion.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, contents) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are: Lloyds Bank PLC, Piccadilly Branch, 39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080; IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080 BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

#### 7. Value Added Tax (VAT)

i) Horses remaining in the UK

VAT will be charged at the current rate where indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Rostrum at time of sale.

ii) Horses exported to another EU Member State

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of

export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

#### iii) Horses exported outside the EU

Where Lots are purchased for export outside the EU the purchase may be zerorated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his shipping agent.

#### iv) Flat Rate Farmer Scheme

Any Lot catalogued '**F.R.A.**' will be subject to a flat rate addition at the prevalent rate if the purchaser is VAT registered in the UK. If the purchaser is not VAT registered no flat rate addition will apply.

#### 8. HMRC (Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs)

Would all vendors please note that we (Tattersalls Ltd) will raise a self billing tax invoice for the proceeds of any goods in this or any other sale held by us. It is a HMRC requirement that this is the only tax invoice registered for those items. We must have your VAT registration number (where appropriate) together with your name and address for inclusion on any self billing tax invoice raised by ourselves. You must notify us immediately if your VAT registration number is cancelled, or if you are issued with a new VAT registration number. Any vendor not agreeing to this system of self billing tax invoices being raised by us must notify us prior to the commencement of the sale. Regrettably, we can only operate with a self billing system in place, and therefore will not sell the goods of any vendor who is unable to accept this system.

#### 9. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

- 1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
- 2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
- 3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

#### 10. Private Sales

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

#### 11. Reserve Prices

Unless written instructions are lodged with the Auctioneers on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided by the Auctioneers, Lots will be sold Without Reserve.

#### 12, Insurance of Purchases

Purchasers are reminded that from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Tattersalls recommend that purchasers insure their Lots from fall of hammer.

#### 13. Entry Details

Entry details have been checked by the Auctioneers on Vendors information only. They are believed correct but responsibility is entirely the Vendors. The Auctioneers are no way responsible for any misdescription.

#### 14. Local Airports

Bristol Airport (45 miles) 0870 1212747 Birmingham Airport (50 miles) 08707335511 Cardiff Airport (70 miles) 01446 711111 East Midlands Airport (90 miles) 01332 852852

#### 15. Rail Links

Cheltenham Main Line Station (2 miles) Tel: 08457 484950 www.railtrack.co.uk

#### 16. Important

- i) All persons attending do so entirely at their own risk. Horses can be dangerous, especially when handling those with which you are not familiar. Please do not enter those areas and walkways reserved for horses.
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables, and sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a head collar.

### DERBY SALE DOMINANCE



### Derby Sale

27 - 28 June 2018

The World's Premier NH Sale

Tattersalls Ireland

#### Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 3% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

#### Purchaser Payments In Cash/ Travellers' Cheques

Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £8,900 (€10,000) or more:

- (i) proof of identity either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- evidence of home address utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/Foreigntravel BringinggoodsorcashintotheUK) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept €500 notes

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

### Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact:

DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

#### Notices to Purchasers

#### New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax +44 (0) 1638 660850 or in person to the Accounts desk in the Main Sales Office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s) Surname

Passport / I.D. Number			
Company Partnership Na	me		
Residential/Registered Address	House/Number: Street: City: Postcode:	Zipcode:	Country:
Postal Address (or as above)	House/Number: Street: City: Postcode:	Zipcode:	Country:
Work Phone Home Phone Mobile Phone Email Address			
Intended Method of Paym	nent Credit/Debit Card		
Amount (£)	Cash/T.C. Cheque		
Name & Address of Bank	Bank Transfer Branch: Street: City: Postcode:	Zipcode:	Country:
Bloodstock References			
I confirm that:     I have read and accept Tatte arrangements).     I will not make any purchase I may do so.     I have instructed my Banker intended amount to be spen	s until I have received Ta	ttersalls Ltd written co	nfirmation that
Signature:			Date:

#### Notices to Purchasers Sale Credit Request

Signature

Note: Please submit this SALE CREDIT REQUEST to Tattersalls Ltd at least SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE and forward your completed BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM on the following page direct to your bank for processing.

"For the Attention of Darryl Scarff, Tattersall Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK"

Fax number: +44 (0) 1638 660850 Date
Amount of Credit Requested
PERSONAL DETAILS: (please print)
Name
Address
Telephone
Mobile
Fax
Email VAT Number
Destination of intended purchases
Destination of interided paronases
BANK DETAILS: (*Please complete BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM to instruct your bank to respond to our
enquiry*)
Bank Name
Branch Address
Bank Telephone
Bank Fax
Bank Contact
Bank Email Account Number
Proposed Method of Payment
Cheque Bank Draft Credit Card Credit a/c
orioquo Dariik Bratt Grount Gara Grount ayo
Additional Information "(e.g. Purchases from other Auction Houses, Trainer's Name, etc.)"
a. "I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd, (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)".
b. Tattersalls Ltd are authorised to perform a credit investigation.
c. If granted credit I will settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchases by me or on my behalf within 28 days of purchase
<ul> <li>d. The information given on this Credit Request is complete and correct.</li> <li>e. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation of any credit arrangements.</li> </ul>
f. I will produce suitable photo ID in the form of Passport or Drivers Licence in advance of any bidding to accounts staff.

### Notices to Purchasers Bank Enquiry & Consent Form

(Please complete and send original of this form to your bank in order to facilitate Tattersalls Ltd in seeking a banker's reference)

#### PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

ENQUIRY TO:
Your bank's name
Your bank's address
Your bank's sort code
ENQUIRY FROM:
Tattersalls Ltd
Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK Attention of Mr Darryl Scarff
Phone 01638 665931 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
Fax 01638 660850 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
Email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com
INFORMATION REQUESTED ON: I/We request your opinion as to the means and standing of:-
Your name
Your account number
Your address
and his/her trustworthiness in the way of business to the extent of the sum of:-
OON IOTA IT (To be a solded by the course by both as blood of the course by
CONSENT: (To be completed by the person who is the subject of the enquiry)
I /We
Consent to
"providing a reference on me/us to Tattersalls Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8
9BT and I/We authorise my/our bank (where applicable) to deduct" such charges as may be
appropriate.
Signature

Here to help

### Notices to Purchasers Purchaser's Authorisation

#### **Authorisation**

То:	Tattersall	s Ltd		Date:		
	Terrace H Suffolk, C Ireland.	House, Newmark CB8 9BT	<et,< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></et,<>			
I, the un	dersigned	I, hereby appoint	t			(print name)
of						(print address)
necessary behalf.	y document d and accep	(please state s s and do all things in	cale) to be he ncidental to a	eld at Tattersalls and in furtheran	Ltd, ice o	nase of horses at the and to complete all f such purchases on my e to pay for all purchases
This authoralis		on the express unc	dertaking tha	t it may only be	e revo	oked by me, in writing, to
Signatur	e					
Full nam	nes (print)					
Address	s (print)					

#### **Notes**

- 1. This Authorisation together with a Sale Credit Request both completed and signed by the principal should be lodged with Tattersalls Ltd by way of application as soon as possible and preferably seven days before the sale.
- No Authorisation is effective unless it has been accepted in writing by Tattersalls Ltd who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
- 3. Agents must notify our Accounts Department of any purchases under this Authorisation immediately following purchase.

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact: DECLAN O'CONNOR Tel: +353 1 8864 300 email: doconnor@tattersalls.ie DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

### The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

#### **Definitions**

- "Agent" means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager
  or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of
  bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of
  retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial
  arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- "Principal" means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

#### Code

- An Agent owes a duty to his Principal to act at all times in accordance with his Principal's best interests.
- 2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his Principal.
- 3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
- 4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his Principals, and obtained their consent.
- 5. An Agent must notify his Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he has a retainer, transactions where he is aware he will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he has previously purchased or been involved with.

#### The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice cont.

- 6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
- 7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he must relay that offer in its entirety to his Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
- 8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

#### **Dispute Resolution**

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Andrew Mead	(01638 561116)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Richard Wayman	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Louise Kemble	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

#### Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

#### This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:

The British Horseracing Authority Federation of Bloodstock Agents Racehorse Owners Association Thoroughbred Breeders Association Goffs UK National Trainers Federation Tattersalls Ltd

# Make Your Entries Online

Register now for

## Tattersalls Ireland Ascot & Cheltenham eCommerce

for Nominations, Entries and more



For further infomation please call Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 cheltenham@tattersalls.com

or register direct at https://secure.tattersalls.com

### CHELTENHAM AUCTION CONDITIONS OF SALE

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS") These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at 2018 Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham February Sale\* onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

#### 1. PARTIES

- 1.1 The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2 The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

#### 2. CONDUCT OF SALE

- 2.1 TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2 All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.3 As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.6 TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.7 It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.8 Any reference to the word 'day' or 'days' in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

#### 3. COMMISSIONS PURCHASER PREMIUMS AND FEES

- 3.1 An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
  - (a) At the rate of 3.0% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale subject always to minimum commission payable by the Vendor of £200 per Lot sold or
  - (b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 9.0% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it

for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or

- (c) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
  - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
  - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 1.0% or £200 whichever is the greater.
- (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3 An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4 In addition to the entry fee a withdrawal fee of £500 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).
- 3.5 A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6 Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7 Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable and TATTERSALLS reserve the right to enforce these fees as described above.

#### 4. PAYMENT BY PURCHASERS

- 4.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
  - (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
    - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
    - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
    - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Condition 22.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
  - (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00pm on the day following the sale of the Lot.
- 4.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1.(a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4 Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

#### 5. TITLE AND POSSESSION

5.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase

- Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4 If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time.
- 5.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

#### 6. PURCHASER'S LIABILITY AFTER RESALE

- 6.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1.(a)(iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
  - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1(a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

#### 7. RESPONSIBILITY FOR HORSES

- 7.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2 TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

#### 8. VENDORS

- 8.1 Subject to Condition 8.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
  - (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
  - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11.
  - The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
- 8.2 (a) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, save as provided in Condition 8.2 (b), then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition
- 8.2 (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, (hereinafter called TATTERSALLS (Ire)) a subsidiary company of TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS (Ire) account without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS (Ire) has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS (Ire), TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1.(b) they will account for the said

- monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- 8.4 Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.5 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.6 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.7 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee,
- 8.8 Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 7, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS. The Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.9 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.8. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.11 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.12 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

#### 9. SALE WITH PRE-SALE VETERINARY CERTIFICATE

- 9.1 (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
  - (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
  - (c) The pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the

- said Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.
- 9.2 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3 A Lot offered for sale with pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate unless a Lot is described or announced as being sold with Vendor Standing Over in which event the provisions of Condition 9.5 shall apply.

#### SALE OF A LOT AS IT STANDS

9.4 In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

#### HORSES SOLD WITH "VENDOR STANDING OVER"

- 9.5 This condition shall apply where a Lot is sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate pursuant to Condition 9.1 certifying that the Lot has a condition which prejudices the Lot's suitability for purchase to be used for racing and where the Lot is described or announced as being sold with "Vendor Standing Over".
- 9.6 Where this Condition applies the Vendor and Purchaser hereby agree that the Lot shall be re-examined by an independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS within 14 days of the date of the sale of the Lot ("the Re-examination") and that the sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor:- (i) if on the Re-examination, it is certified that the Lot has a condition which prejudices its suitability for purchase to be used for racing, whether or not the condition certified on the Re-examination was present at the time of the pre-sale veterinary certificate issued pursuant to Condition 9 or, (ii) if TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the Lot pursuant to this Condition and tested in accordance with Condition 22 contains the specified level of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of their metabolites.
- 9.7 TATTERSALLS will appoint the independent Veterinary Surgeon to carry out the Re-examination and the Re-examination shall be completed within 14 days of the date of the sale of the Lot unless an extension or reduction of this period is mutually agreed by Vendor and Purchaser ("the Stand Over Period"). If for any reason the Re-examination is not completed within the Stand Over Period then the parties agree that the sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor
- 9.8 The Purchaser shall be liable for the cost of the Re-examination in any event and irrespective of its findings.
- 9.9 Custody of the Lot will remain with the Vendor for the Stand Over Period unless otherwise agreed by Vendor and Purchaser at fall of the hammer and approved by TATTERSALLS.
- 9.10 (a) Should the Lot spend the Stand Over Period in the custody of the Vendor:
  - (i) The Re-examination of the Lot shall take place during that period at a time mutually agreed by the Purchaser and Vendor with the independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS;
  - (ii) A blood sample WILL be taken on the Re-examination of the Lot and the parties agree that such sample shall constitute a sample taken for the purposes of Condition 22;
  - (iii) The Vendor will be responsible for the costs of the keep of the Lot.
- 9.10 (b) Should the Lot spend the Stand Over Period in the custody of the Purchaser:

- (i) The Re-examination of the Lot shall take place during that period at a time mutually agreed by the Purchaser and Vendor with the independent Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS;
- (ii) A blood sample WILL NOT be taken on the Re-examination of the Lot.
- (iii) The Purchaser will be responsible for the costs of the keep of the Lot.
- 9.11 Irrespective of whether the Vendor or Purchaser has custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period, the Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer until such time, if any, as the sale of the Lot is cancelled in accordance with Condition.
- 9.12 Notwithstanding that the Lot is sold subject to this Condition 9.6 the Purchaser shall make payment of the sums referred to in Condition 4.1 (iii) strictly in accordance with Condition of Sale 4.1 and TATTERSALLS shall refund such sums to the Purchaser should the Purchaser be entitled to and elect to cancel the sale of the Lot pursuant to Condition 9.6
- 9.13 The sale of the Lot may be cancelled by the Purchaser and the Lot returned to the Vendor:
  - (i) if on the Re-examination, it is certified that the Lot has a condition which prejudices its suitability for purchase to be used for racing, whether or not the condition certified on the Re-examination was present at the time of the pre-sale veterinary certificate issued pursuant to Condition 9, or;
  - (ii) if TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the Lot pursuant to this Condition and tested in accordance with Condition 22 contains the specified level of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of their metabolites.
- 9.14 If Condition 9.13 (i) shall not apply, the sale of the Lot shall stand subject only to the Purchaser's right to return the Lot to the Vendor under Condition 9.13(ii) and also to the Purchaser's right to return the Lot to the Vendor under Condition 10 and, for that purpose and for the purpose of Condition 11 the Vendor and Purchaser agree that the time periods referred to in Conditions 10 and 11 shall commence running from the date and time of the Re-examination certificate.
- 9.15 The Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to his/her own premises should the Vendor have custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period. Should Condition 9.13 not apply the Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to the Purchasers premises.
- 9.16 Should Condition 9.13 apply, the Vendor shall be liable for the travel costs of the Lot to his/her own premises from the Purchaser's premises should the Purchaser have had custody of the Lot during the Stand Over Period.

#### 10. DESCRIPTION AND HEALTH

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (b) The Lot has been returned by the Purchaser to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold
  - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.

- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.4 Any Mare described as "believed in foal" must have a Covering Certificate "lodged with TATTERSALLS". A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as "believed in foal" a Covering Certificate has not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:
  - (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
  - (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-
    - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
    - (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- 10.5 Any Mare described as "believed in foal" is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:
  - (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
  - (b) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises.

#### 10.6 Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

#### 10.7 Anv Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (a)TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual

Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

- (b) He has returned the Lot to any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (c)TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
- (d) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.8 Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring,is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- 10.9 Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold in a January / February Sale to which this subcondition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old in a January / February Sale,
  - (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.
  - (b which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
  - (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c).

Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) It has not been removed from the Premises. For the avoidance of doubt removal of a Lot to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.
- (b) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser within 24 hours from the Fall of the Hammer that he requires an examination.
- (c) TATTERSALLS has received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold alleging the Lot to be a Whistler and/or Roarer or to have been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or to be suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c).
- (d) TATTERSALLS has received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is a Whistler and/or Roarer or has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring or is suffering from one of the conditions stated in sub-condition 10.9(c) before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.10 Any Lot described as "unbroken" at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being broken in and ridden prior to sale. Any Lot described otherwise than as "unbroken" at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been broken in and ridden. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as broken in at the time of sale.

For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot described as driven in long reins is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

- 10.11 Any Lot described as untried at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being tried. Any Lot described otherwise than as untried at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been tried. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
  - (b) He makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
  - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a professional rider before 5.00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that in his/her opinion the Lot has been tried.
  - (d) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as tried at the time of sale. For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot shall be deemed to be tried if it:
    - (i) has run in any race;
    - (ii) has been catalogued in any previous Breeze-Up Sale:
    - (iii) has appeared in any published Trainer's or Permit Holder's List:
    - (iv) has been deemed to have been galloped "upsides" prior to sale.
- 10.12 Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.13 Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

#### 11. LOTS RETURNED TO TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9.,10.10. and 10.11. as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Leominster offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., 10.4., 10.5., 10.7., 10.9., 10.10.

and 10.11. which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8. or 10.9. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

#### 12. RESOLUTION PROCEDURES

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7. TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot and where appropriate examining the Lot with the endoscope. A Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 if in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (a) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) are present. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (c) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and or one of the conditions stated in Condition 10.9. (c) are present. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

In determining whether a Lot is returnable as broken in or tried under Condition 10.10. and 10.11. respectively, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of an independent professional/international rider whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot and observing the Lot in action backed and unbacked.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) Pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to

TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22 and 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

# 13. RESPONSIBILITY

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket offices and/or if required at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

# 14-18 PURCHASERS

- 14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 7.1.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
- 15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

16.

- 16.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
- 16.2 Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
- 16.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

#### 19. DISPUTES BETWEEN VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

#### 20. WITHDRAWAL

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

# 21. SALES LEVY

Unless a Vendor or Consignor has notified TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

## 22. DRUGS

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales.

- 22.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the said Lot (either during the pre-sale veterinary examination period pursuant to Condition 9 hereof or otherwise as applicable) and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level of any of the following proscribed drugs namely, non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("proscribed drugs").
- 22.2 A list showing the specified levels of the proscribed drugs is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.3 A sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will be tested in accordance with this Condition where the Purchaser, in compliance with Condition 22.4. hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have the sample tested for the presence of proscribed drugs.
- 22.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under Condition 22.3 hereof he/she shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 22.5 The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behavior) to take a sample from the Lot. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the

- Lot, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.
- 22.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level of any of the proscribed drugs and further acknowledges that the presence of any of the proscribed drugs in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
  - (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.8 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
  - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
  - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
    - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
    - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
    - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 22.9 Save as provided for in Condition 22.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.11(a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
  - (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.8 (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.12 Any risk attached to the taking of a sample under CoS 22 will be entirely at the risk of the vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the purchaser.

#### 23. PIROPLASMOSIS

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Auction Sales:

- 23.1 Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot (either during the pre-sale veterinary examination period pursuant to Condition 9 hereof or otherwise as applicable) and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmosis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test ("the Prescribed Test") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.
- 23.2 A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its offices at Newmarket and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3 A sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 23.1 will be tested in accordance with this Condition where the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to test a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.
- 23.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3 hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5 The Purchaser acknowledges that the veterinary team will have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances (including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behavior) to take a sample from the Lot as described above. The Purchaser further acknowledges that where, notwithstanding such reasonable endeavours it has not been possible to take a sample from the Lot, the fact that a sample has not been taken and the inability to have a sample tested in accordance with this Condition shall not provide grounds for terminating the contract of sale which shall stand and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the said Lot and to pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor.
- 23.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

  TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
  - (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with subcondition 23.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
  - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
  - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
  - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
  - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 23.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 23.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.11(a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
  - (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 24. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

#### 25. INTEREST

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50 per cent per month or part thereof on (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

#### 26. LAW

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising hereunder.

# 27. DATA PROTECTION

Your data is subject to our Data Protection Notice which is incorporated by reference into these Conditions of Sale.

# 28. SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

Any special arrangements with regard to the Breeze Up Sale as listed in the catalogue are hereby incorporated into the conditions of sale.

# **INDEX TO VENDORS**

Ballyboy Stables (Denis Murphy)	4	G	(2013)	Norwegian Woods (IRE)
				Dramatic Approach (IRE)
				Lough Derg Rose (IRE)
•				Collooney (IRE)
Ballydaragh Stables (Liam Kenny)				Redzor (IRE)
Ballyhampshire Stud (Edmund Kent)				
			(== )	· ····································
Charlestown Stud (Ciaran Murphy)	2	G.	(2013)	Donjon (FR)
Clonmult Stables (James Sheehan)	18	M.	(2013)	Ballybough Nora (IRE)
Cobajay Stables (Aidan Fitzgerald)	9	F.	(2014)	See Forever (IRE)
	19	F.	(2014)	Deja Vue (IRE)
	34	M.	(2013)	Rosie And Millie (IRE)
Coolmeen Stables (Ellmarie Holden)	• 20	G.	(2014)	Jackson Hill (IRE)
Cottagefield Stables (Tom Lacey)	23	G.	(2014)	Muse of Fire (IRE)
•	26	M.	(2013)	Meep Meep (IRE)
Gortrush Stable (David O'Brien)			, ,	Mats Hall (IRE)
Grange Stables (Peter Flood)	13	G.	(2013)	Jamessaintpatrick (IRE)
Hawkins, Mr Bill	25	G	(2012)	Encounter A Giant (IRE)
nawkiis, iii biii	20	Ο.	(2012)	Encounter / Clark (I/CE)
Inch Hill Stables (Shane Byrne)	6	M.	(2013)	Devito'sredrobin (IRE)
Johnny C. Hurley Racing	• 5	G.	(2012)	The Cattlejobber (GB)
			` ,	. ,
Lake Tour Stables (J.P. Flavin)	29	G.	(2014)	Modern Warfair (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus	()• 2	1	M (201	3)Just For Tara (GB)
-	()• 2	1	M (201	3)Just For Tara (GB)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereux Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)	<b>()• 2</b> 14	1 M.	M.(2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereux Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner) Max Young	<b>()• 2</b> 14 3	1 M.	M.(2013) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR) Rogue Diamond (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner) Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)	4)• 2 14 3 28	1 M. M. G.	M.(2013) (2013) (2013) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR) Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner) Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)	3 28 30	<b>1</b> М. М. G.	M (2013) (2013) (2013) (2014) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)	3 28 30 8	M. M. G. M.	M.(2013) (2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)	3 28 30 8 15	M. G. M. G. M. G.	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner) Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe) Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)	3 28 30 8 15 32	1 M. G. G. M. G. M.	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner) Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe) Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)	3 28 30 8 15 32	1 M G G M G M G	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young  Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd	3 28 30 8 15 32	1 M G G M G M G	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd Mountain South Stables	3 28 30 • 8 • 15 32 • 35 22	1 M G G M G F	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2013) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE) Etincelle Lioterie (FR)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young  Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd	3 28 30 • 8 15 32 35 22 10	1 M G G M G F G	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd Mountain South Stables (Patrick G Kelly)	3 28 30 • 8 15 32 22 10 27	1 M M G G M G F G M	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE) Etincelle Lioterie (FR) Warendorf (FR) Burn Baby Byrne (GB)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd Mountain South Stables (Patrick G Kelly)	3 28 30 • 8 15 32 22 10 27	1 M M G G M G F G M	M.(2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE) Etincelle Lioterie (FR)  Warendorf (FR)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd Mountain South Stables (Patrick G Kelly)  Murberry Stables (Shirley Berry)	()• 2 14 3 28 30 • 8 • 15 32 • 35 22 10 27	1 M M G G M G M G M M M	M.(2013) (2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE) Etincelle Lioterie (FR) Warendorf (FR) Burn Baby Byrne (GB)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd Mountain South Stables (Patrick G Kelly) Murberry Stables (Shirley Berry)  Nicholastown Stud (Tom Keating)  Ryan., Mr Josh	()• 2 14 3 28 • 30 • 8 • 15 32 • 35 22 10 27 40	1 M M G G M G F G M M G	M.(201: (2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2013) (2014) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE) Etincelle Lioterie (FR) Warendorf (FR) Burn Baby Byrne (GB)  Rollercoster (IRE)  Prince Kayf (GB)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd Mountain South Stables (Patrick G Kelly) Murberry Stables (Shirley Berry)  Nicholastown Stud (Tom Keating)	()• 2 14 3 28 • 30 • 8 • 15 32 • 35 22 10 27 40 17	1 M M G G M G F G M M G G	M.(2013) (2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2012) (2014) (2013)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE) Etincelle Lioterie (FR) Warendorf (FR) Burn Baby Byrne (GB)  Rollercoster (IRE) Prince Kayf (GB) Enzo Barbieri (IRE)
Lakeview Stables (Vincent Devereus Leighmoney Stables (Robert Tyner)  Max Young Milestone Stables (Colin Bowe)  Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)  Monbeg Stables Sean Doyle Ltd Mountain South Stables (Patrick G Kelly) Murberry Stables (Shirley Berry)  Nicholastown Stud (Tom Keating)  Ryan., Mr Josh	()• 2 14 3 28 • 30 • 8 • 15 32 • 35 22 10 27 40 17 11 38	1 M M G G M G M G M G M G M G M G M G M	M.(2013) (2013) (2013) (2014) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014) (2013) (2014)	3)Just For Tara (GB) Escort'namix (FR)  Rogue Diamond (IRE) Cobbler's Way (IRE) Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) Holy Motivation (IRE) Thatsy (FR) Executive Capilano (IRE) King of The Sharks (IRE) Etincelle Lioterie (FR) Warendorf (FR) Burn Baby Byrne (GB)  Rollercoster (IRE)  Prince Kayf (GB)

# Index to Vendors - Continued

Templeburn Stables
(Colin McBratney)

• 39 G. (2013) Dessie Deschamps (IRE)

The Dairy Stables (James King)

37 M. (2013) Miss Delighted (IRE)

# **INDEX TO NAMED HORSES**

Ballybough Nora (IRE)	
Cobbler's Way (IRE)	28 <b>36</b>
Dancingatdunraven (IRE)	19 39 6
Encounter A Giant (IRE)	11 14 22
Holy Motivation (IRE)	8
Jackson Hill (IRE)	13
Kiltealy Briggs (IRE)	30 35

Lough Derg Rose (IRE)	24
Mats Hall (IRE)	.• <b>26</b> 37
Norwegian Woods (IRE)	4
Prince Kayf (GB) Printing Dollars (IRE)	
Redzor (IRE) Rogue Diamond (IRE) Rollercoster (IRE) Rosie And Millie (IRE)	3 40
See Forever (IRE)	9 38
Thatsy (FR) The Cattlejobber (GB)	• 15 • 5
Warendorf (FR)	

# INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

<b>By AI Namix (FR)</b> M. (2013) Escortee (FR)14	M. (2013) Top of The Dee (GB)27
<b>By Arcadio (GER)</b> G. (2013) Water Ore (IRE)4	<b>By Martaline (GB)</b> G. (2014) Rainallday (FR)•15
<b>By Arvico (FR)</b> G. (2012) Stillhertoes (GB)	<b>By Milan (GB)</b> M. (2013) Capilano (IRE)32 G. (2013) Cappamore Girl (IRE)•11
By Caballo Raptor (CAN) G. (2013) Mona Lisa (FR)2	By Morozov (USA) G. (2013) Missmartinslane (IRE)38
<b>By Doyen (IRE)</b> M. (2013) Printing Polly (IRE)16	<b>By Oscar (IRE)</b> G. (2014) Beeper's Leader (IRE)28 M. (2013) Perspex Queen (IRE)18
<b>By Fame And Glory (GB)</b> G. (2014) Baby Briggs (IRE)	<b>By Robin des Champs (FR)</b> G. (2013) Gaye Roberta (IRE)
By Flemensfirth (USA)         M. (2013) Charming Leader (IRE)	By Saddler Maker (IRE) F. (2014) Ya d'La Joie (FR)
By Getaway (GER)         M. (2013) Abhainn Ri (IRE)	<b>By Shantou (USA)</b> G. (2013) Knockara One (IRE)7
<b>By Helissio (FR)</b> M. (2012) Full Deck (IRE)40	<b>By Speedmaster (GER)</b> G. (2013) Hyllisia (FR)10
By Jeremy (USA) G. (2014) Definite Leader (IRE) 20 By Kalanisi (IRE)	By Stowaway (GB) G. (2013) Cadia's Lady (IRE)
G. (2012) Sumability (IRE)	By Wareed (IRE) M. (2013) La Brigantine (IRE)3
<b>By Kayf Tara (GB)</b> G. (2014) Annie's Answer (IRE)17	By Well Chosen (GB) G. (2014) Brooklyn Brook (IRE)29
<b>By Mahler (GB)</b> G. (2013) My Kit (IRE)33	<b>By Yeats (IRE)</b> G. (2014) Amber Trix (IRE)• 36
<b>By Malinas (GER)</b> M. (2013) Just For Jean (IRE)•21	

# **INDEX TO DAMS**

Abhainn Ri (IRE)Amber Trix (IRE)Annie's Answer (IRE)	. • 36
Baby Briggs (IRE) Beeper's Leader (IRE) Brooklyn Brook (IRE)	28
Cadia's Lady (IRE)	32 • <b>11</b>
Definite Favour (IRE)	31 . • <b>20</b>
Escortee (FR)	14
Flaming Poncho (IRE)	
Gaye Roberta (IRE) Good Looking Woman (IRE)	
Hyllisia (FR)	10
Just For Jean (IRE)	• 21

Kings Rose (IRE)• Knockara One (IRE) Koko Rose (IRE)	7
La Brigantine (IRE)	3
Madgehil (IRE)	23 38 2
Perspex Queen (IRE)	
Rainallday (FR)•	15
Sea Breeze Lady (IRE)	• 5
Teffia Rose (IRE) Top of The Dee (GB)	
Water Ore (IRE)	. 4 19
Ya d'La Joie (FR)	22

# REFERENCE TO SIRES

**AL NAMIX (FR)**, Grey 1997. Won eight races, £132,682, from 5½ furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, 2 to 7 years including, EME Grand Prix de Bordeaux, La Teste De Buch, **L**, Prix Altipan, Saint-Cloud, **L**, Prix Tantieme, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux B'scat, **L**, Prix de Montretout, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, and third in Criterium du Languedoc-Prix Paul Guichou, Toulouse, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiegne, Compiegne, **L**, Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, Toulouse, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 99 races, and £1,107,570 and sire of the winners of 269 races, and £6,293,937 under N.H. Rules, including **PETIT MOUCHOIR (FR)**, **BRISE DE KERSER (FR)**, **STREET NAME (FR)**, **UNMIX (FR)**, **BABY MIX (FR)**, **GRANDOUET (FR)**, **BALLYHILL (FR)**, **SAPHIR DU RHEU (FR)**, **TOUTANCARMONT (FR)**, **SAPHINADE KERSER (FR)**, **SOLIX (FR)**, **SABLE DES DUNES (FR)**, **TAUPIN ROCHELAIS (FR)**, **VASCO DU RONCERAY (FR)**, **DARING ROSE (FR)**, **ALKAPRUN (FR)**, **TURIAMIX (FR)**, **ADEUPAS D'YCY (FR)**, **AFTER RAIN (FR)**, **MR MIX (FR)**, **PINSON DU RHEU (FR)**, **SLOW GAME (FR)** 

ARCADIO (GER), Bay 2002. Champion 3yr old colt in Germany in 2005. Top rated 3yr old in Germany in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £186,172, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, Gr.2, pferdewetten.de-Trophy, Cologne, Gr.2, www.pferdewetten.de Bavarian Classic, Munich, Gr.3, Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, L, also placed second in G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, Gr.1, and third in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, Gr.1, Grosse Europa-Meile, Cologne, Gr.2. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 19 races, and £98,403 and sire of the winners of 63 races, and £993,186 under N.H. Rules, including FLYING ANGEL (IRE), GO CONQUER (IRE), THE GAME CHANGER (IRE), HARDLINE (IRE), CROOKS PEAK (GB), CRIMSON ARK (IRE), CRIEVEHILL (IRE)

**ARVICO (FR)**, Bay 1998. Won five races, £40,120, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years, also won three races and £29,506 under NH Rules. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £22,854 and sire of the winners of 32 races, and £956,314 under N.H. Rules, including **ARVIKA LIGEONNIERE (FR)**, **ULTRA LUCKY (FR)**. **STARTLING DU MAGNY (FR)** 

**CABALLO RAPTOR (CAN)**, Bay or Brown 1996. Won three races, under NH Rules, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £4,673 and sire of the winners of 49 races, and £781,805 under N.H. Rules, including **BADOUDAL (FR)** 

**DOYEN (IRE)**, Bay 2000. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won five races, £708,623, over 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, P.Lyon Avant Lugdunum Coupe des 3 Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 407 races, and £4,965,800 and sire of the winners of 108 races, and £1,397,454 under N.H. Rules, including **TURFDONNA** (**GER**), **WILD CHIEF (GER**), **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)**, **VALDEZ (GB)**, SNEAK A PEEK (ITY), **MENTORE (ITY)**, VIF MONSIEUR (GER), VIRGINIA SUN (GER), GOOD DONNA (GER), ADOYA (GER), CAMBORNE (GB), LADY'S PURSE (GB), ORIENTAL LADY (GER), MOLLY LE CLOU (GER), QUIZ MISTRESS (GB), ORIENTAL LADY (GER), PIANA (FR), VILETTA (GER), A MA YEN (ITY), GLADY ROMANA (GER), PEACOAT (GB), *RAPID ESCAPE (IRE)*, *TAHIRA (GER)*, *DOYLY CARTE (GB)*, *PINE CREEK (GB)*, VIVE MA FILLE (GER), AUENLEE (GER), GLOBAL WAND (GER), NEW WORLD (GER), DRAGONERA (GB), PERSONIFIED (GER)

FAME AND GLORY (GB), Bay or Brown 2006. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2010 (11-13f.). Top rated older stayer in England & Ireland in 2011. Won fourteen races, £2,314,120, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, Gr.1, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, Gr.1, Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, Gr.1, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, Gr.1, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, Gr.1, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, Gr.2, Keeneland Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, Gr.2, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, Gr.3, P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, Gr.3, Qipco Long Distance Cup, Ascot, Gr.3, S & R McGrath Memorial Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, L, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, L (twice), also placed second in Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, Gr.1, Tatts Millions Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, Gr.1. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £22,023.

FLEMENSFIRTH (USA), Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, Gr.1, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, Gr.1, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, Gr.2 (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, L. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 260 races, and £1,732,150 and sire of the winners of 1202 races, and £16,734,092 under N.H. Rules, including ABOLITIONIST (IRE), ONE TRACK MIND (IRE), FLEMENSTAR (IRE), FOXROCK (IRE), PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE), DEFY LOGIC (IRE), FARRELLS FANCY (IRE), LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE), MUIRHEAD (IRE), BACKSPIN (IRE), IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE), PANDORAMA (IRE), EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE), POETIC RHYTHM (IRE), NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE), ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE), CONEY ISLAND (IRE), CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE), ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE), THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE), ABBEY LANE (IRE), TIDAL BAY (IRE), INVICTUS (IRE), MEDICAL CARD (IRE), THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE), DRUMBALOO (IRE), JOE LIVELY (IRE), JAMIES CHOICE (IRE), PONMEOATH (IRE), MOUNTHENRY (IRE), SUMOS NOVIOS (IRE), KATE APPLEBY SHOES (IRE), ROBINSFIRTH (IRE), ENJOY RESPONSIBLY (IRE), HIGHLAND LODGE (IRE), BURN AND TURN (IRE), JENNIES JEWEL (IRE), EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE), SHRAPNEL (IRE), ZUZKA (IRE), BACK IN A TIC (IRE), HEANEY (IRE), BESHABAR (IRE)

GETAWAY (GER), Bay 2003. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Won nine races, £700,818, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Forderer, Dusseldorf, Gr.1, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, Gr.1, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, Gr.2, Grand Prix de Deauville-Lucien Barriere, Deauville, Gr.2, stanjamesuk.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, Gr.2, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, Gr.3, G.P.Beachcomber Paradis-Michel Houyvet, Deauville, L, also placed second in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, Gr.1, Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, Gr.1, Gerling Preis, Cologne, Gr.2, Idee Hansa - Besitzervereinigung, Hamburg, Gr.2, Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, Gr.3, and third in Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, Gr.2. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 29 races, and £245,840 and sire of the winners of 20 races, and £267,330 under N.H. Rules, including GETABIRD (IRE), GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE), LADY ISCHIA (IRE), VERDANA BLUE (IRE), ALL CURRENCIES (IRE)

HELISSIO (FR), Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1996. Top rated older horse in France in 1997 (9.5-10.5f.). Won eight races, £1,358,145, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, Gr.1 (twice), Prix Ganay, Longchamp, Gr.1, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, Gr.1, Prix Niel, Longchamp, Gr.2, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, Gr.2, also placed second in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, Gr.1, and third in Japan Cup, Tokyo, Gr.1, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, Gr.1. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of HELENUS (AUS), DEVILS BRIDE (IRE), POP ROCK (JPN), HEALTH WALL (JPN), AZEVEDO (AUS), EPSOM AURON (JPN), THOR HAMMER (JPN), VERT HELICE (SPA), COOLOGUE (IRE), MAXIMISER (IRE), D'OR RIVIERE (JPN), PEACE DESIGN (JPN), ADVANTAGE (JPN), MOON PHASE (JPN)

JEREMY (USA), Bay or Brown 2003. Won four races, £237,144, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Betfred Mile, Sandown Park, Gr.2, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, Gr.3, Cheveley Park King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, L, also placed second in Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, Gr.1, The Sportsman Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, Gr.2, Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, L, banshahousestables.com European Free Hcp, Newmarket, L, and third in BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, Gr.1. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 334 races, and £3,972,561 and sire of the winners of 100 races, and £1,454,116 under N.H. Rules, including WHISKEY SOUR (IRE), JER'S GIRL (IRE), OUR CONOR (IRE), HARETH (IRE), SUCCESS DAYS (IRE), HENRY HIGGINS (IRE), BAINO HOPE (FR), KOOL KOMPANY (IRE), QUEEN BLOSSOM (IRE), STOCKTONS WING (IRE), YELLOW ROSEBUD (IRE), PEARL OF AFRICA (IRE), JEREMIAH (IND), THE PLAN MAN (IRE), MR FIFTYONE (IRE), PENTAGRAM (IND), RIOCA (IRE), CRISTAL FASHION (IRE), VIJAY VIRAAJ (IND), PRINCESS SINEAD (IRE), FREEDOM REIGNS (IRE), FISHER (GB)

KALANISI (IRE), Bay or Brown 1996. Won six races, £1,369,605, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, Gr.1, Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, Gr.1, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, Gr.2, J.Charcol Mortgage Advisers Heron Stakes, Kempton Park, L, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, Gr.1, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, Gr.1, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Royal Ascot, Gr.1, Coral Eurobet Royal Windsor Stakes, Windsor, L, and third in Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, Gr.1. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 390 races, and £3,740,834 and sire of the winners of 252 races, and £3,300,145 under N.H. Rules, including BARTERS HILL (IRE), KYRIE ELEISON (IRE), KATCHIT (IRE), SIMARIAN (IRE), KALASHNIKOV (IRE), BRAIN POWER (IRE), KALMONTO (FR), BARIZAN (IRE), RAJIK (IRE), ALAIVAN (IRE), ENFORCE (USA), HASANKA (IRE), SINDIRANA (IRE), FAYONAGH (IRE), KALANE (IRE), KILWORTH (IRE), RUSSIAN BILL (IRE), JOHN CENA (IRE), SASSY DIVA (IRE), IMPERIAL ELOQUENCE (IRE), HANNAH'S PRINCESS (IRE), VALMARI (IRE), ACT OF KALANISI (IRE), STORM AWAY (IRE), LIGABUE (IRE), LISA'S STRONG (IRE), BIRZALI (FR), MARIYDI (IRE), SWEET AND SOUR (IRE), DICK MORRIS (IRE), DARBAN (FR)

**KAYF TARA (GB)**, Bay 1994, Champion older stayer in Europe in 1998, Won ten races. £641,111, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 21/2 miles, 3 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, Gr.1 (twice), Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, Gr.1 (twice), Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, Gr.2, Merewood Homes Yorkshire Cup, York, Gr.2, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, Gr.2, also placed third in Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, Gr.1, Bonusprint Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, Gr.3. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 235 races, and £1,259,201 and sire of the winners of 912 races, and £12,076,151 under N.H. Rules, including IDENTITY THIEF (GB). **EDWULF** TEA **FOR** TWO (GB) SPECIAL TIARA LIEÚTENANT COLONÉL (GB), PLANET OF SÒUND (GB), CONSTANTINE BÁY (GB), NORTH HILL HARVEY (GB), KAYF GRACE (GB), THISTLECRACK (GB), (GB), NORTH HILL HARVEY (GB), KAYF GRACE (GB), THISTLECKACK (GB), VALUE AT RISK (GB), AUNT NORA (IRE), MOZOLTOV (GB), KAYF MOSS (GB), RATHLIN (GB), MAD MAX (IRE), MEGASTAR (GB), CLAN TARA (IRE), KORNATI KID (GB), TARABLAZE (GB), VENALMAR (GB), BALLYANDY (GB), BLAKLION (GB), HAWKES POINT (GB), WAR SOUND (GB), ALFIE SHERRIN (GB), CARRUTHERS (GB), RUBY WINE (GB), BALLYBOLLEY (IRE), LIFEBOAT MONA (GB), RONS DREAM (GB), MY KHALEESI (GB), COPPER KAY (GB), THE GOVANESS (GB), CAROLE'S DESTRIER (GB), AVISPA (GB), SIGN OF A VICTORY (IRE), TARA POINT (GR), TARA ROSE (GR), THE PACKAGE (GR) VICTORY (IRE), TARÁ POINT (GB), TARA RÔSE (GB), THE PACKAGE (GB), KAYF ARAMIS (GB), KATIES TUITOR (GB), GIVE IT TIME (GB)

MAHLER (GB), Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, Gr.3, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, Gr.1, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, Gr.1. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £209,910 and sire of the winners of 103 races, and £1,053,121 under N.H. Rules, including CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE), SUTTON PLACE (IRE), MS PARFOIS (IRE), OK CORRAL (IRE), IF YOU SAY RUN (IRE), ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE), PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE), BRACE YOURSELF (IRE), AH LITTLELUCK (IRE), DELUSIONOFGRANDEUR (IRE), MA GARRETT (IRE)

MALINAS (GER), Bay 2001. Won two races, £173,011, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 years including, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, Gr.2, also placed second in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, Gr.1, G. P. der Stadtsparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, L, and third in G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, Gr.1, Rheinland-Pokal Stadtsparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, Gr.1 (twice). Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 59 races, and £520,125 and sire of the winners of 153 races, and £3,406,553 under N.H. Rules, including MEDINAS (FR), TOUCH THE EDEN (FR), UNION DUES (FR), MALI BORGIA (FR), LE BEL ANJOU (FR), MATER MATUTA (FR), ACCENTUS (FR), AMERICAN (FR), BLACK THUNDER (FR), MALINEGLACES (FR), EASTER DAY (FR), BALTAZAR D'ALLIER (FR), STORY MALINAS (FR), PRINCESSE FIONA (FR)

MARTALINE (GB), Grey 1999. Won five races, £172,094, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, Gr.3, Prix de Reux, Deauville, L., also placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, Gr.2, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Foy, Longchamp, Gr.2, and third in P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, Gr.2, Prix La Force, Chantilly, Gr.3. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 161 races, and £2,425,565 and sire of the winners of 601 races, and £16,331,480 under N.H. Rules, including TERREFORT (FR), STYLINE (FR), CHIMERE DU BERLAIS (FR), KAMELIE (FR), VERY WOOD (FR), DYNASTE (FR), AGRAPART (FR), DISKO (FR), SNOW LEOPARDESS (GB), ECHIQUIER ROYAL (FR), MARTALIN (FR), MARMITON (FR), PIQUE SOUS (FR), ROI DE TREVE (FR), EDWARD D'ARGENT (FR), GOLD FILLY (FR), VICONTE DU NOYER (FR), TURN IN GREY (FR), KOTKIKOVA (FR), MARTALETTE (FR), SARISLAND (FR), AKARLINA (FR), NIKOLINE (FR), FAUGUERNON (FR), NIGHT RUN (FR), CALLING OUT (FR), OZETA (FR), BROKEN KITTEN (FR), WE HAVE A DREAM (FR), MALAYA (FR), CALOTIN (FR), CANDALINE (FR), KAMI KAZE (FR), KING GOUBERT (FR), LOU PRINCESS (FR), WITHOUT LIMITES (FR), MARLIM (FR), FIESTINE (FR), POLIKALINE (FR), RIAD 'ETEL (FR), VANILLA CRUSH (FR), BORDINI (FR), LASKALINE (FR), UCELLO CONTI (FR), TOUBAB (FR)

MILAN (GB), Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. Won three races, £673,883, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Rothmans Royals St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, Gr.1, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, Gr.2, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, Gr.1, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, L, and third in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, Gr.1. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 177 races, and £1,054,021 and sire of the winners of 947 races, and £11,703,011 under N.H. Rules, including MONALEE (IRE), SANTINI (GB), DAVIDS CHARM (IRE), SIZING GRANITE (IRE), APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE), MARTELLO TOWER (IRE), OPERATING (IRE), BEAT THAT (IRE), MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE), ELBANDIT (IRE), JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE), FALCON CREST (IRE), MISS XIAN (IRE), SORT IT OUT (IRE), THE AMARILLO KID (IRE), THE PAPARRAZI KID (IRE), CARRIG MILLIE (IRE), TWO ROCKERS (IRE), DARLAN (GB), JENARI (IRE), LAMBRO (IRE), JEZKI (IRE), ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE), MOUNTAINOUS (IRE), TTEBBOB (IRE), ACEY MILAN (IRE), BRILLARE MOMENTO (IRE), ANTEROS (IRE), MALL DINI (IRE), DUKE OF LUCCA (IRE), AHYAKNOWYERSELF (IRE), DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE), STORM SURVIVOR (IRE), RAYA STAR (IRE)

**MOROZOV (USA)**, Bay 1999. Won five races, £123,636, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £33,685 and sire of the winners of 92 races, and £791,804 under N.H. Rules, including **EDUARD** (**IRE**), **OPENING BATSMAN** (**IRE**), **MARSHAL ZHUKOV** (**IRE**), **BABY JAKE** (**IRE**)

OSCAR (IRE), Bay 1994. Won one race, £144,445, over 1½ miles, at 3 years placed second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, Gr.1, Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, Gr.2. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 276 races, and £1,732,380 and sire of the winners of 1433 races, and £20,039,412 under N.H. Rules, including FINIAN'S OSCAR (IRE), KILBRICKEN STORM (IRE), WRATH OF TITANS (IRE), GOD'S OWN (IRE), JETSON (IRE), O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE), LORD WINDERMERE (IRE), AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE), THE TULLOW TANK (IRE), MINELLA CLASS (IRE), BIG ZEB (IRE), OSCARS WELL (IRE), SILENT OSCAR (IRE), ENNISCOFFEY OSCAR (IRE), OUR DUKE (IRE), BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE), RIVER WYLDE (IRE), ANY SECOND NOW (IRE), BEER GOGGLES (IRE), MINELLA AWARDS (IRE), FELIX YONGER (IRE), DAYS HOTEL (IRE), DRAYCOTT PLACE (IRE), ROCK ON RUBY (IRE), GALLANT OSCAR (IRE), MALLOWNEY (IRE), OSCAR WHISKY (IRE), DRESSEDTOTHENINES (IRE), MWALLSHI (GB), THE BISHOP LOONEY (IRE), OSCAR DAN DAN (IRE), OSCAR LOOBY (IRE), PEDDLERS CROSS (IRE), TRICKY TRICKSTER (IRE), BLACK JACK KETCHUM (IRE), ESCREA (IRE)

**POUR MOI (IRE)**, Bay 2008. Won three races, £798,893, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 124 races, and £2,690,900 and sire of the winners of 7 races, and £76,982 under N.H. Rules, including **WINGS OF EAGLES (FR)**, **SACRED ELIXIR (NZ)**, **ONLY MINE (IRE)**, **HAUSSMANN (NZ)**, **DIAMONDS POUR MOI (GB)**, **FREEDOM BEEL (IRE)**, **LOOK MY WAY (GB)**, **MY SCHOLAR (FR)**, **ROSENPURPUR (GER)**, **MAGIC MYSTERY (GB)** 

ROBIN DES CHAMPS (FR), Bay 1997. Won four races under NH Rules, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, L, second in Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, L. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 112 races, and £952,032 and sire of the winners of 531 races, and £11,634,460 under N.H. Rules, including POTTERS POINT (IRE), VAUTOUR (FR), UN ATOUT (FR), SOUS LES CIEUX (FR), CHERCHEUR D'OR (FR), WOODLAND OPERA (IRE), QUEVEGA (FR), URBAN HYMN (FR), ESCORT'MEN (FR), BLOW BY BLOW (IRE), TOMBSTONE (IRE), UN TEMPS POUR TOUT (IRE), LISTEN DEAR (IRE), UT DE SIVOLA (FR), QUINZ (FR), JUNTICO (FR), ORIGINAL (FR), CRACKERDANCER (IRE), WELSH SHADOW (IRE), SIR DES CHAMPS (FR), COKORIKO (FR), TOP SECRET (FR), SUCESS RIVER (FR), EN LA CRUZ (FR), TYKO (FR), QOCQ CORRICCO (FR), OEIL DU MAITRE (FR), PROFESSEUR (FR), FLOWER DES CHAMPS (FR), ROBIN DE SHERWOOD (FR), SI C'ETAIT VRAI (FR), R DE RIEN SIVOLA (FR), PUR DE SIVOLA (FR), CHAMPAYNE LADY (IRE)

SADDLER MAKER (IRE), Bay 1998. Placed 3 times. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £237,729 and sire of the winners of 146 races, and £4,064,126 under N.H. Rules, including APPLE'S JADE (FR), BRISTOL DE MAI (FR), DINARIA DES OBEAUX (FR), APPLE'S SHAKIRA (FR), CHEF DES OBEAUX (FR), ALPHA DES OBEAUX (FR), MESSIRE DES OBEAUX (FR), LABEL DES OBEAUX (FR), BURN OUT (FR), VERDURE DES OBEAUX (FR), JANIKA (FR), BOUVREUIL (FR), VICKING MAKER (FR), FIGARI GAUGAIN (FR), ELUDY (FR), APPLE'S LEANA (FR)

**SCORPION (IRE)**, Bay or Brown 2002. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2005. Won four races, £958,058, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Airlie Stud Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Blue Square Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 59 races, and £375,362 and sire of the winners of 187 races, and £2,608,257 under N.H. Rules, including **MIGHT BITE (IRE)**, **DON'T TOUCH IT (IRE)**, **JACK THE WIRE (IRE)**, **TELL US MORE (IRE)**, **SIR SCORPION (IRE)**, **GIVE ME A BREAK (IRE)**, **SCORPIANCER (IRE)**, **THE NIPPER (IRE)**, **CALL THE TAXIE (IRE)**, **BLUE FASHION (IRE)**, **GREAT TRY (IRE)**, **SCORPIO IMPERATOR (FR)**, **IN THE ROUGH (IRE)** 

**SHANTOU (USA).** Bay 1993. Champion 3vr old staver in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won six races, £678.838, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs. at 3 and 4 years including, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, Gr.1, Gran Premio di Milano. Milan, Gr.1, Pertemps St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, Gr.1, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, Gr.2, also placed second in Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, L, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, Gr.1. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 493 races, and £4,003,485 and sire of the winners of 342 races, and £4,291,921 under N.H. Rules, including MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE). STREAM (ITY), PORTRUSH TED (IRE), MEASUREOFMYDREAMS SWEET (IRE). (IRE) (IRE). SHANTOU VILLAGE WOUNDED WARRIOR BALLYNAGOUR (IRE), JIMMY TWO TIMES (IRE), BRIAR HILL (IRE), DEÉP TROUBLE (IRE), DE VALIRA (IRE), DEATH DUTY (IRE), SWORD OF DESTINY (IRE), AIRLIE BEACH (IRE), TOE THE LINE (IRE), BASALTICO (IRE), BENING (FR), BEWARE THE BEAR (IRE), POLLY PEACHUM (IRE), SHANBEL (IRE), SANT'ANTONIO (ITY), SHANTOU ROCK (IRE), BALLAGH (IRE), SHANTOU BOB (IRE), SHANTOÚ ED (IRE), SUPER DUTY (IRE), THANK'S FÓR TEA (IRE), SILVER TASSIE (IRE) PAPETTI (ITY), BIFF TANNÉN (ITY), POLENTA (ITY)

**SPEEDMASTER (GER)**, Bay 1997. Won two races, £93,183, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Grosser Muller Brot-Preis, Munich, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 72 races, and £761,316 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £83,698 under N.H. Rules, including **KARSABRUNI (FR)**, **IRISH QUEEN (FR)**, **OMANA (FR)** 

STOWAWAY (GB), Bay 1994. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 1998 (11-14f.). Won four races, £177,867, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, Gr.2, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, Gr.3. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 74 races, and £638,343 and sire of the winners of 241 races, and £3,371,504 under N.H. Rules, including CHAMPAGNE CLASSIC (IRE), OUTLANDER (IRE), THE WORLDS END (IRE), BLACKBOW (IRE), ICE COLD SOUL (IRE), ON THE (IRE). CYCLONE (IRE). BLIND SIDE HIDDEN KILCOOLEY (IRE). GIANTOFAMAN (IRÉ). WESTERN LEADER (IRE). RORY O'MOORE (IRÉ). GIAN OFMANAN (IRE), WESTERN LEADER (IRE), MART LANE (IRE), POSH TRISH (IRE), CHAMPAGNE FEVER (IRE), MART LANE (IRE), PALOMA BLUE (IRE), AWAY WE GO (IRE), BALLYDINE (IRE), STOWAWAY SHARK (IRE), CHAMPAGNE JAMES (IRE), US AND THEM (IRE), RUNFORDAVE (IRE), WOULDUADAMANDEVEIT (IRE), TAKEITTOTHELIMITS (IRE), ON FIDDLERS GREEN (IRE), DAZZLING SUSIE (IRE), JUST A THOUGHT (IRE)

**WAREED (IRE)**, Bay 1998. Won four races, £115,915, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Orderit-online.com Troy Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, also placed second in Compass UK Leisure Predominate Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £18,439 and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £192,469 under N.H. Rules.

**WELL CHOSEN (GB)**, Bay 1999. Won one race, £7,374, over 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 3 years. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 12 races, and £99,257 and sire of the winners of 59 races, and £602,580 under N.H. Rules, including **GOULANE CHOSEN** (IRE), JURY DUTY (IRE), MALLARDS IN FLIGHT (IRE), CAREFULLY SELECTED (IRE), SHE'S A STAR (IRE), GOULANE DAVINA (IRE), WRONG TURN (IRE)

YEATS (IRE), Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,361, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, Gr.1 (4 times), Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, Gr.1, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, Gr.1, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, Gr.1, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, Gr.2 (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, Gr.2, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, Gr.3, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, L, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, L (twice), also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, Gr.1, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, Gr.3, and third in Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, Gr.1 (twice). Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 129 races, and £1,308,643 and sire of the winners of 154 races, and £1,862,492 under N.H. Rules, including SHATTERED LOVE (IRE), AUGUSTA KATE (GB), MONTALY (GB), LORD YEATS (GB), TONTON MACOUTE (IRE), FRENZIFIED (GB), FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE), THOMAS CAMPBELL (GB), CAPIVARI (FR), MOSSBACK (IRE), TUDOR CITY (IRE), VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND), DRESS DRIVE (IRE), AIR NAVIGATOR (GB), RED SHIRT (IRE), THE WEST'S AWAKE (IRE), FREE DESPATCH (GB), BALLINDERRY MOTH (IRE), KONTIGO (IRE)

# Stable Plan – Charles Turner Yard (Wooden Yard)

В

<u>36</u>		
24		
<u>12</u>		
4		
		Ź
3		
2 Tea		•
Tea		
Office		
Office	Α	

	<u>20</u>
<u>5</u>	18
6	
7	17
	16
9	
	14
19	
34	13
33	38
	<u>11</u>
	10
	10
В	C

<u>21</u>	
<u>8</u>	
<u>15</u>	
	40
22	<u>39</u>
32	37
<u>35</u>	31
23	
<u>26</u>	29
	27
28	
30	<u>25</u>
D	E

	Vets
	Vets
	Vets
F	

C

Lunge Ring

Vets
Vets
Vets

Lot 1	Name	Sire	Dam	Consignor	Row
2	Donjon	Caballo Raptor	Mona Lisa	Charlestown Stud	Α
3	Rogue Diamond	Wareed	La Brigantine	Max Young	Α
4	Norwegian Woods	Arcadio	Water Ore	Ballyboy Stables	Α
5	The Cattlejobber	Arvico	Stillhertoes	Johnny Hurley Racing	В
3	The cathejobber	Robin des	Still Credes	Johnny Harrey Racing	_
6	Devito'sredrobin	Champs	Koko Rose	Inch Hill Stables	В
7	Redzor	Shantou	Knockara One	Ballydaragh Stables	В
8	Holy Motivation	Kalanisi	Teffia Rose	Monbeg Stables	D
9	See Forever	Stowaway	Flaming Poncho	Cobajay Stables Mountain South	В
10	Warendorf	Speedmaster	Hyllisia	Stables Saunderscourt	С
11	Enzo Barbieri Dramatic	Milan	Cappamore Girl	Stables	С
12	Approach	Flemensfirth	Sea Breeze Lady	Ballyboy Stables	Α
13	Jamessaintpatrick	Stowaway	Cadia's Lady	Grange Stables	C
14	Escort'namix	Al Namix	Escortee	Leighmoney Stables	C
15	Thatsy	Martaline	Rainallday	Monbeg Stables	D
16	Printing Dollars	Doyen	Printing Polly	Ballyhampshire Stud	C
17	Prince Kayf	Kayf Tara	Annie's Answer	Mr Josh Ryan.	C
18	Ballybough Nora	Oscar	Perspex Queen	Clonmult Stables	C
19	Deja Vue	Fame And Glory	Westgrove Berry	Cobajay Stables	В
20	Jackson Hill	Jeremy	Definite Leader	Coolmeen Stables	C
21	Just For Tara	Malinas	Just For Jean	Lakeview Stables	D
22	Etincelle Lioterie	Saddler Maker	Ya d'La Joie	Monbeg Stables	D
23	Muse of Fire	Getaway	Maria Sophia Good Looking	Cottagefield Stables	D
24	Lough Derg Rose	Stowaway	Woman	Ballyboy Stables	Α
	Encounter A				
25	Giant	Kalanisi	Sumability	Mr Bill Hawkins	Е
26	Меер Меер	Flemensfirth	Chaming Leader	Cottagefield Stables	D
27	Burn Baby Byrne	Malinas	Top of The Dee	Murberry Stables	Е
28	Cobbler's Way	Oscar	Beeper's Leader	Milestone Stables	D
29	Modern Warfair	Well Chosen	Brooklyn Brook	Lake Tour Stables	Е
30	Kiltealy Briggs	Fame and Glory	Baby Briggs	Milestone Stables	D
31	Mats Hall	Scorpion	Definite Favour	Gortrush Stable	Е
32	Executive Capilano	Milan	Capilano	Monbeg Stables	D
33	Dancingatdunraven	Mahler	My Kit	Skehanagh Stables	В
34	Rosie And Millie King of the	Flemensfirth	Madgehil	Cobajay Stables	В
35	Sharks	Flemensfirth	Kings Rose	Monbeg Stables	D
36	Collooney	Yeats	Amber Trix	Ballyboy Stables	E
37	Miss Delighted	Getaway	Abhainn Ri	The Dairy Stables Saunderscourt	E
38	Spyglass Hill <b>Dessie</b>	Morozov Robin des	Missmartinslane	Stables	С
39	Deschamps	Champs	Gaye Roberta	Templeburn Stables	Е
40	Rollercoster	Helissio	Full Deck	Nicholastown Stud	E



# Cheltenham April Sale 2018

Select NH Horses in Training & Point to Pointers

Thursday 19 April at 6.15pm

# The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated

# Wild Card – Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

In the interests of Health and Safety, Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.

# Consigned by Uplands Stables (Warren Greatrex) The Property of G.B & G.H Firmager

Lot 1 (With VAT)

DDIANCTODA	1 Daile - Dame (OD)	Sadler's Wells	Fairy Bridge
BRIANSTORM (IRE) (2012)	Brian Boru (GB)	Eva Luna	Alleged Media Luna
Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Coco Moon (IRE)	Classic Cliche	Salse Pato
(Second Produce)	(2006)	Moon Storm	Strong Gale Luminous Run

BRIANSTORM (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £12,694 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		1 place	£924
HURDLE	5 starts	2 wins	2 places	£12,694
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win	· ·	·

# LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 132 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

14/04/18 PU Mersey Nov Hur (*Gr.1* WFA Nov Hurdle)Aintree 2m 4f
09/03/18 1/4 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle) Sandown Park
20/01/18 1/10 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle) Taunton 2m 104v £5.458

# **OTHER RECENT WINS**

24/04/16 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Fairyhouse 3m

#### 1st dam

COCO MOON (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Brianstorm (IRE) (2012 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): see above.

Epsilon Indì (IRÉ) (2013 g. by Ask (GB)): rán twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran a few times over hurdles.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Presenting (GB), a 3-y-o filly by Shirocco (GER), a 2-y-o filly by Califet (FR) and a yearling filly by Ask (GB).

#### 2nd dam

MOON STORM (IRE): unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Warden Hill (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): 6 wins, £55,113: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 2 wins over hurdles and £14,812, 3rd Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, *Gr.2* and 3 wins over fences, 2018 and £38,352, 2nd Feltham Novices Chase, Kempton Park, *Gr.1*; also 3 wins in point-to-points, 2018. The Vicar (IRE): 2 wins, £21,704: winner over hurdles at 5 years and winner over

The Vicar (IRE): **2 wins**, £21,704: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £17,331; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

Itsnonofurbusiness (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £7895; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017.

Old Moon (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE): 5 wins, £147,989: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5049; also 2 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £31,809, 2nd Ladbrokes Ireland Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, *Gr.2* and 2 wins over fences, 2016 and £111,131 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.2*.

Minella Daddy (IRE): 3 wins, £78,208: winner over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £12,057 and 2 wins over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £65,912, 2nd Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, *L.* and Keltbray Swinley Appletiser H. Chase, Ascot, *L.* 

Planet Nine (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2017 and £8430; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £16,326.

#### 3rd dam

LUMINOUS RUN: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and over hurdles at 4 years; Own sister to **DEEP DAWN** and **MOLE BOARD**; dam of **3 winners**. Ghillie's Bay (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**TULLÝ EAST (IRE): 4 wins**, £82,221: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,643 and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £60,519 inc. Close Brothers Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Coral Sandyford H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Lot 2 (With VAT)

DONJON (FR)	, Caballo Raptor	Quest For Fame	Rainbow Quest Aryenne
(2013)	(CAN)	Viator	Avatar Wonderful Isle
Bay Gelding (Not in G.S.B.)	   Mona Lisa (FR)	Marmato	Blakeney Mantena
(Second Produce)	(2000)	Fleur des Marais <b>II</b>	Boyatino Fleur de Mai <b>III</b>

DONJON (FR): 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years, 2018. The 6 length winner of the Adjacent Winners Race at Castletown Geoghegan on 1st April 2018 and also the winner of the 5yo+ Adjacent Maiden at Durrow on 25th March 2018. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 5 starts 2 wins

## **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

01/04/18 1/4 (Adjacent Hunt Winners Race Point-to-point)Castletown-Geoghegan3m 25/03/18 1/6 (5yo+ Adjacent Maiden Point-to-point) Durrow 3m 13/05/17 PU (4vo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Necarne 3m

#### 1st dam

MONA LISA (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also 6 wins over jumps in France and £45,384 and placed 11 times; dam of a winner from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Donjon (FR) (2013 g. by Caballo Raptor (CAN)): see above.
Bouture de Mona (FR) (2011 f. by Milford Track (IRE)): placed twice over jumps at 5 years, 2016 in France.

Espelette (FR) (2014 f. by Saddler Maker (IRE)): ran once on the flat in France.

Fraciscaine (FR) (2015 f. by Indian Daffodil (IRE)): unraced to date.

#### 2nd dam

FLEUR DES MARAIS II (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Nelson (FR): 4 wins, £82,082: winner at 3 years in France and £7193 and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles and winner over fences and £14,830 and placed 7 times and 2 wins over jumps in France and £59,773 and placed 10 times.

Player (FR): placed twice over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and winner over fences at 5 vears and placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

FLEUR DE MAI III (FR): winner in France and placed once; dam of 5 winners inc,:

Quadrige du Maraís (FR): 7 wins: 4 wins in France and placed twice; also 3 wins over jumps in France and placed 8 times; dam of a winner.

Madrika (FR): placed 4 times in France; placed 6 times over jumps in France and £26,373 inc. 3rd Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, L., dam of UP TO YOU (FR): 5 wins, £115,649: winner at 3 years in France; also 4 wins over iumps in France and £110,908 inc. Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, Auteuil, L.

Kadrige (FR): placed once in France; dam of SWAY (FR): 8 wins, £186,906: 2 wins at 3 years in France and £13,107; also 2 wins over fences and £9371 and placed twice and 4 wins over jumps in France and £164,428 inc. Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, L., Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, L. and Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, L., Romanesco (FR): 4 wins, £69,717: winner over hurdles and placed 3 times and 3 wins over fences and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.2*, also winner of a point-to-point.

Idylle du Marais (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of OISEAU DE NUIT (FR): 8 wins over fences and £273,025 inc. Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, Gr.3 and J. Henderson Grand Annual Chall. Cup Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.3*, 2nd bet365.com Celebration Chase, Sandown Park, *Gr.2*, Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton Park, *Gr.2*, **Upwelling (FR)**: **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £211,039 2nd Prix Georges Courtois Chase, Auteuil, *Gr.2*, Prix Troytown Chase, Auteuil, Gr.3 and Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, L.; grandam of Etre Français (IRE): 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, L.

Lot 3 (Non VAT)

Northern Dancer

Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge Wareed (IRE) ROGUE Caerleon Truly Special DIAMOND (IRE) Arctique Royale Alleged (2013)Montelimar La Brigantine (IRE) L'Extravagante **Bay Mare** (1993)Strong Gale Run For Shelter Falcade

ROGUE DIAMOND (IRE): The 9 length debut winner of the Open Mares Maiden point-topoint at Barbury on 8th April 2018. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

08/04/18 1/5 (Open Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Barbury 2m 4f

#### 1st dam

LA BRIGANTINE (IRE): 4 wins, £20,129: winner over hurdles at 5 years and 3 wins over fences at 6 years and £16.321 and placed 3 times; dam of a winner from 4 runners and 5 foals:

Quwetwo (GB) (2003 g. by Karinga Bay): 4 wins, £20,156: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 3 wins over hurdles and £18,530; also placed in a point-to-point. Red Corner (GB) (2001 g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): placed twice in point-to-points. Redoubtablefighter (IRE) (2006 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point. Rogue Diamond (IRE) (2013 f. by Wareed (IRE)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

RUN FOR SHELTER: placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 7 winners inc.:

FUNDAMENTALIST (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): 7 wins, £203,172: 2 wins over hurdles and £69,553 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, Gr.1 and 5 wins over fences and £133,619 inc. Independent Newspaper November Nov. Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.2*; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years. Run For Cover (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 5 wins over

fences and £27.028: dam of 4 winners inc.:

FINE PARCHMENT (IRE): placed once over hurdles and 8 wins over fences and £95,691 inc. Wiltshire Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, Gr.3. Coole Cody (IRE): 4 wins over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £28.332; also winner

of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

Circle The Wagons (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner:

BARTERS HILL (IRE): 7 wins, £81,863: 4 wins in N.H. Flat Races and £31,391 inc. Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, Gr.2 and Betfair Bumper Standard Open NH Race, Newbury, L., also 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £50,472 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

#### 3rd dam

FALCADE: ran a few times at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BADSWORTH BOY: 28 wins, £128,664: 2 wins at 2 years; also 8 wins over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £24,803 and **18 wins** over fences and £100,715 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, L. (3 times), 3rd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, L.

Hangover: 3 wins, £12,457: 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £5245. 3rd Seagram Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, L. and winner over fences and £7212.

Aplomb: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

OUR BID (IRE): 3 wins, £24,414: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races and £17,505 inc. Paddy Power Bookmakers Champion Flat Race, Punchestown, *Gr.1*; also winner over hurdles and £6909.

Hushaby Lady: unraced; third dam of Relic Rock (IRE): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, Gr.2.

Lot 4 (With VAT)

ı Koniasstuhl

NORWEGIAN	L Araadia (CCD)	Monsun	Mosella
WOODS (IRE)	Arcadio (GER)	Assia	Royal Academy Alys
Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Water Ore (IRE)	Ore	Ballymore Minatonka
(Fourth Froduce)	(1995)	Little Grebe	Trimmingham Waterhen

NORWEGIAN WOODS (IRE): The 5 length debut winner of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 31st March 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with presale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

# **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

31/03/18 1/15 (5vo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Loughanmore 3m

#### 1st dam

WATER ORE (IRE): unraced: dam of 2 winners from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Aughnacurraveel (IRE) (2004 g. by Tajraasi (USA)): 7 wins, £71,569: 2 wins and £11,811 and placed 3 times; also placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £5003; also 4 wins over hurdles and £40.226 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd www.gowranpark.ie Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, Gr.3 and winner over fences and £14,529 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Faber Audiovisuals Ballybrit Nov. Chase, Galway, Gr.3 and Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, Gr.3; also 3 wins in point-to-points, 2016 and placed 5 times.

Norwegian Woods (IRE) (2013 g. by Arcadio (GER)): see above. The Golden Punto (IRE) (2012 g. by Tajraasi (USA)): placed twice at 5 years, 2017. She also has a 2-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB) and a yearling colt by Fairly Ransom (USA).

#### 2nd dam

LITTLE GREBE: unraced; dam of 2 winners:

Rathcolman Storm (IRE): placed 3 times over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points. Ore Engineeress (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

#### 3rd dam

WATERHEN: unraced: dam of 2 winners:

Chief Runner: winner over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice.

Arconada: winner over hurdles.

Haunted Lady: unraced; dam of a winner:

Solve It Sober (IRE): winner over fences and £6543 and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Trim Hen: unraced: dam of a winner:

Glengooley Flyer (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

#### 4th dam

MISS DOVE: unraced: dam of a winner:

Even Flight: winner over fences and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point. Take Five: ran a few times; dam of 3 winners:

FIVE AGAIN: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also 2 wins over hurdles and £7092 inc. Long Distance H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, L.

Physicist: winner over hurdles at 4 years and £15,656 and 6 wins over fences and placed 28 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

Odd Number: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

Firhouse Fancy: unraced: dam of **Disputation**: 3 wins. £18.601: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £7835 and placed twice; also winner over hurdles and £10,766 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Irish Life EBF Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, L., I.N.H. Stall.Owners EBF Nov.Final Hurdle, Navan, L. and 3rd I.N.H. National Series Final Nov. Hurdle, Punchestown, L.

Lot 5 (With VAT)

THE	L Amileo (ED)	Pistolet Bleu	Pampa Bella
CATTLEJOBBER (GB)	Arvico (FR)	Arvika	Baillamont Beaute Dangereuse
(2012) Bay Gelding	Stillhertoes (GB)	Relief Pitcher	Welsh Term   Bases Loaded
(Second Produce)	(2002)	On My Toes	Le Solaret On Her Toes

THE CATTLEJOBBER (GB): The debut **winner** of the 6yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Stradbally on 15th April 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

# **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/04/18 1/12 (6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Stradbally 3m

#### 1st dam

STILLHERTOES (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals-

The Cattlejobber (GB) (2012 g. by Arvico (FR)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly and a 2-y-o colt by Dream Eater (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

ON MY TOES (GB): **4 wins** over hurdles and £16,083 and placed 11 times; dam of **2** winners:

Opening Meet (GB): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years. Stillhertoes (GB): see above.

#### 3rd dam

ON HER TOES: winner over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice; dam of 4 winners:

On My Toes (GB): see above.

On His Toes (GB): 3 wins in point-to-points and placed 8 times.

On Your Toes (GB): 3 wins in point-to-points and placed 4 times.

On Their Toes (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

#### 4th dam

REMETA: 2 wins at 3 and 4 years and placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Matbar: placed once at 3 years; also 2 wins over hurdles at 4 years and £5185 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, L.

Lesbet: **7 wins**, £19,439: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £16,564 and placed 16 times and placed 3 times over fences; dam of **a winner**:

Lesdream (GB): **6 wins** over hurdles and £32,297 and placed 14 times and placed once over fences.

No Gravity (DEN): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Denmark and in Sweden and £6766. Remedia (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years in Denmark.

Matin: placed 3 times at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; broodmare.

The next dam DERETA: **3 wins** at 4 years and placed once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Sun Rocket: winner at 2 years and placed 4 times.

Conderian: placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once.

Henry's Doublet: **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

Releta: placed once over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice over fences at 6 years; also **4 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Haydens Field (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £29,118 and placed 7 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Reltic: winner over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times.

Reluckino (GB): placed twice over hurdles and winner over fences, placed once.

Lot 6 (With VAT)

DEVITO'SREDROBIN (IRE)	Robin des Champs (FR)	Garde Royale Relayeuse	Mill Reef Royal Way Iron Duke Reliorneuse
(2013) <b>Bay Mare</b> (Third Produce)	Koko Rose (IRE)	Beneficial	Top Ville Youthful
(Third Produce)	(2005)	Guigone	Esprit du Nord Stena

DEVITO'SREDROBIN (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Durrow on 25th March 2018 and also placed 2nd beaten only a neck in the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Ballyarthur on 11th March 2018, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO	POINT	3 starts	1 win	1 place
	IREE STARTS (prid			
25/03/18	1/8 (5yo Mares Maic	len Point-to-point	) Durrow	3m
11/03/18	2/4 (5yo+ Mares Ma	iden Point-to-poir	nt)Ballyarthur	3m
18/02/18	UR (5yo+ Mares Ma	iden Point-to-poir	nt)Punchestown	3m

# 1st dam

KOKO ROSE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **MORE OF THAT (IRE)** and **EASTLAKE** (**IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Thirsty Work (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **3 wins**, £25,899: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016 and £5397 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £18,352 and placed twice and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2017.

Devito's redrobin (IRE) (2013 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above.

Wigs On The Green (IRE) (2012 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2017.

Ziggy Rose (IRE) (2014 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): unraced to date. She also has a 2-y-o colt by Saint des Saints (FR).

# 2nd dam

GUIGONE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **MORE OF THAT (IRE)** (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **7 wins**, £280,902: **5 wins** over hurdles and £215,667 inc. Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* and Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, *Gr.2*, placed once, 3rd Bet365 Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, *Gr.2* and **2 wins** over fences and £65,235 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* and Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, *Gr.2*.

SANTENAY (FR) (g. by Mister Mat (FR)): 8 wins, £144,281: placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years in France; also 4 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £86,757 inc. K J Pike & Sons Elite Ltd. H. Hurdle, Wincanton, *Gr.2*, 2nd Pertemps Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, *Gr.1* and 4 wins over fences at 5 years and £41,578, 3rd racingpostpix.co.uk Pendil Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, *Gr.2*.

**EASTLAKE (IRE)** (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **12 wins**, £219,419: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5130 and **9 wins** over fences, 2016 and £212,785 inc. Crabbie's Topham H. Chase, Aintree, *Gr.3*.

fences, 2016 and £212,785 inc. Crabbie's Topham H. Chase, Aintree, *Gr.3*. **Chamirey (FR)** (g. by Cadoudal (FR)): **5 wins**, £115,540: **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,237, 3rd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, *L.* and **3 wins** over fences and £24,057 and 2nd Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, *Gr.3*, 3rd Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, *Gr.3*.

**Icone (FR)** (f. by Nikos): placed twice at 2 and 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**.; dam of **2 winners**.

#### 3rd dam

**Stena**: winner in France, 3rd Grand H. de la Manche, Deauville, L.; dam of 4 winners inc:

**ABZAC (FR)**: **8 wins**: **2 wins** in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Christian de Tredern H. Hurdle, Auteuil, *L.* and Prix Hardatit H. Hurdle, Auteuil, *L.* 

Lot 7 (With VAT)

	1. Object (110.A.)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
<b>REDZOR (IRE)</b> (2013)	Shantou (USA)	Shaima	Shareef Dancer Oh So Sharp
Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Knockara One	Snurge	Ela-Mana-Mou Finlandia
,	(2007)	Midnights Daughter	Long Pond Midnight Oil

REDZOR (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballyragget on 25th March 2018 and also placed 3rd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballinaboola on 4th February 2018, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win 1 place

# **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

25/03/18 1/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballyragget 3m 04/02/18 3/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballinaboola 3m 22/10/17 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m

#### 1st dam

KNOCKARA ONE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals: Redzor (IRE) (2013 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

Lake Tekapo (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

MIDNIGHTS DAUGHTER (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

**ONE KNIGHT** (IRE) (g. by Roselier (FR)): **9 wins**, £159,882: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,369 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, *Gr.2* and **5 wins** over fences and £138,948 inc. Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* and Rising Stars Nov. Chase, Chepstow, *Gr.2*.

#### 3rd dam

MIDNIGHT OIL: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**SHANNON SPRAY**: **11 wins**, £58,349: **2 wins** and £15,821 inc. Saval Beg S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £40,110 inc. Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, 2nd Ladbroke Limited Ext. H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**EIRESPRAY (IRE)**: placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £56,987 inc. Edinburgh Woollen Mill Chmpn. Nov. Chase, Ayr, *Gr.2*. **RENAGOWN**: **5 wins**, £24,420: **winner** and £5750; also **4 wins** over fences and

£18,570 inc. Kilternan Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, L.

Spanish Flame (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**DIRECT ACCÉSS (IRÉ)**: **9 wins**, £93,579: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £27,093 inc. EBF National Hunt Novices' H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, *Gr.3* and **5 wins** over fences and £66,486 inc. Pagabet Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, *L.*; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Midnight Light (IRE): unraced; dam of **FOXROCK (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £212,941: **winner** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences, 2017 inc. Boylesports Leopardstown H. Chase, *Gr.1*, Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, *Gr.2* and Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, *Gr.2*, 2nd Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.1*; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Midnight Pond (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Midnight Gift (IRE): 3 wins, 3rd INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, Gr.2; dam of DEATH DUTY (IRE): 9 wins, £186,942: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, L.; also 4 wins over hurdles 2017 inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, Gr.1 and 3 wins over fences at 6 years, 2017 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, Gr.1.

Lot 8 (With VAT)

HOLY	L Kalamiai (IDE)	Doyoun	Dumka
MOTIVATION (IRE)	Kalanisi (IRE)	Kalamba	Green Dancer Kareena
(2013) <b>Bay Mare</b>	Teffia Rose (IRE)	Old Vic	Sadler's Wells Cockade
(Second Produce)	(2004)	Inca Rose	Strong Gale Trendy Princess

HOLY MOTIVATION (IRE): The 12 length **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 25th February 2018, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

# **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

25/02/18 1/9 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m 28/01/18 4/7 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dungarvan 3m

#### 1st dam

TEFFIA ROSE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £18,447; dam of a winner from 2 runners:

Holy Motivation (IRE) (2013 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): see above.

Sonru (IRE) (2014 g. by Jeremy (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Flemensfirth (USA), a 2-y-o colt by Califet (FR) and a yearling filly by Fame And Glory (GB).

#### 2nd dam

INCA ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

INISTIOGE (IRE) (f. by Supreme Leader): 3 wins, £57,311: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also winner over hurdles at 6 years and 2 wins over fences inc. ITBA Scheme (f) EBF Dawn Run Nov. Chase, Limerick, Gr.3, 3rd Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, Gr.2; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

#### 3rd dam

TRENDY PRINCESS: unraced; Own sister to **Tenderly**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**Fatherofthebride (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £88,548: placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles **2 wins** over fences 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, *Gr.1*, Paddy Power Cork Grand National Hp Cse, Cork, *Gr.3*.

**Prince Dante (IRE): 3 wins**, £20,253: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2nd Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.3*.

Greenogue Princess (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**BUYWISE** (IRE): 7 wins, £210,680: 2 wins over hurdles, 5 wins over fences, 2018 inc. Silver Trophy H. Chase, *Gr.2*; also winner of a point-to-point.

#### 4th dam

**Lendy**: winner at 3 years 2nd Madrid Free H., Curragh; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Zongalero:** 6 wins, £32,319: winner over hurdles at 4 years and 5 wins over fences and £30,387 2nd Sun Grand National H'Cap Chase, Liverpool, *L.* 

**Tenderly: 3 wins** 2nd Irish Cambridgeshire H., Curragh, L.; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **LORD TRENDY: won** The Minstrel S., L. and 3rd Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cathom: 6 wins, £11,480: winner; also winner over hurdles, 4 wins over fences; grandam of CHINA ROCK (IRE): 6 wins, £200,527: 2 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, L. and 4 wins over fences inc. Punchestown Gold Cup Chase. Punchestown. Gr.1.

Merry Coin: winner at 3 years; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**ĠARRISON SAVANNAH: 9 wins**, £229,227: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** 

Lot 9 (With VAT)

		Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights   Savonara
SEE FOREVER (IRE)	Stowaway (GB)	On Credit	No Pass No Sale Noble Tiara
May 13th, 2014  Grey Filly  (Fourth Braduse)	Flaming Poncho	Accordion	Sadler's Wells Sound of Success
(Fourth Produce)	(IRE)   (1999)	Lady Sipash	Erin's Hope Bruleen

# E.B.F. Nominated.

SEE FOREVER (IRE): Placed 2nd on her debut run in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Durrow on 24th March 2018, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

# **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

24/03/18 2/6 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Durrow 3m

#### 1st dam

FLAMING PONCHO (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and ran once over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **Friend's Amigo (IRE)**; dam of-

See Forever (IRE) (2014 f. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

She also has a 6-y-o colt by Stowaway (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Mahler (GB) and a yearling filly by Malinas (GER).

# 2nd dam

LADY SIPASH: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

- **GARRUTH (IRE)** (g. by Good Thyne (USA)): **9 wins**, £89,972: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £58,586 inc. Martell Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, *Gr.1* and ILJ is Fifty Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, *Gr.2*, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, *Gr.2* and **3 wins** over fences and £27,014 and placed 8 times.
- **Friend's Amigo (IRE)** (g. by Accordion): **4 wins**, £36,823: placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,816 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Woodlands Park Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £13,372 and placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

BRULEEN: unraced; dam of a winner:

Fifth Symphony (IRE): **3 wins**, £9057: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5868 and placed twice and placed once over fences at 5 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

# 4th dam

CREEL INN: placed 3 times at 3 years; Own sister to **Catterline**; dam of **3 winners**. Alcide Inn: ran; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Erins Star: 2 wins: winner at 3 years and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Midsummer Scurry EBF Extended H., Curragh, L.; also winner over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice.

The next dam DARRICA: placed once at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Abella: 3 wins at 3 years and placed twice, 2nd Challenge S., Newmarket, Gr.3 and Philips Electrical Rockingham H., Curragh, L.; dam of 6 winners inc.:

**THATCHING**: Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1979, **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £50,605 inc. William Hill July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3** and Duke of York S., York, **Gr.3**, placed twice; sire.

GOLDEN THATCH: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £21,864 inc. Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, Gr.3 and Greenlands S., Curragh, Gr.3, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Matt Gallagher Sprint S., Phoenix Park, L. and 3rd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, Gr.1; champion sire.

**Lot 10** (With VAT)

I Koniaestuhl

	, Speedmaster	Monsun	Mosella
WARENDORF (FR)	(ĠER)	Sarsaparilla	Shirley Heights Sassika
(2013) Bay Gelding	Hyllisia (FR)	Green Tune	Green Dancer Soundings
	(1999)	Hokey Pokey	Lead On Time Sunclad

WARENDORF (FR): The winner by a distance of the 5&6yo Geldings Maiden point-topoint at Belclare on 11th March 2018, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

# **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

11/03/18 1/7 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Belclare 12/03/17 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Horse And Jockey 3m

#### 1st dam

HYLLISIA (FR): unraced; dam of a winner from 3 runners and 6 foals: Warendorf (FR) (2013 g. by Speedmaster (GER)): see above. Hyphoon (FR) (2003 c. by Sabrehill (USA)): placed once at 3 years in France. Watch Now (FR) (2012 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

#### 2nd dam

HOKEY POKEY (FR): winner at 3 years in West Germany; dam of 6 winners inc.: Herculano (FR) (c. by Subotica (FR)): 4 wins at 2 to 5 years in France and in Spain and £54,321, 2nd Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Hot Spot (FR): 4 wins at 3 to 6 years in France and £117,308. Heliodoro (FR): 4 wins at 3 to 5 years in France and £63,325. Harlem Snow (FR): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £62,496.

#### 3rd dam

SUNCLAD (FR): winner at 3 years in France; dam of 4 winners inc.: Suntan (FR): 2 wins at 3 years and £8424; also placed 4 times over hurdles.

## 4th dam

Sunsuit: placed 4th Oaks S., Epsom; also winner in France, 2nd Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, Prix de la Nonette, Longchamp and Prix Fille de l'Air, Saint-Cloud; dam of 7 winners inc.:

CORAL BEACH: winner, Cheshire Oaks, Chester, Gr.3, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York, Gr.1; dam of 6 winners inc.:

SHELL BURST: 12 wins over hurdles inc. Exp-O-Tel Supersport Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, L. and Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, L.

Bikini: ran a few times; grandam of LOCKINS (NZ): won Winstone Guineas, Old Ellerslie, Gr.2, SADDLEBACK (NZ): won Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, Riccarton, Gr.3 and 4th New Zealand Cup, Riccarton, Gr.1.

The next dam HERRINGBONE: Jt Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1943, 4 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. New 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket and New St Leger S., Newmarket; dam of 12 winners inc.:

HYDASPES: 27 wins inc. Gran Premio Simon Bolivar, La Rinconada; champion sire. DILETTANTE: 3 wins inc. Nassau S., Goodwood; dam of 3 winners.

**ENTENTE CORDIALE: 12 wins** at 3 to 5 years inc. Doncaster Cup, Doncaster; sire. DOGGER BANK: winner at 3 years, Princess of Wales's S., Newmarket, 3rd Hardwicke S., Royal Ascot; a leading sire.

Fisherman's Wharf: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **FISH-BAR**: **won** Prix de l'Elevage, Saint-Cloud; dam of **KINGS LAKE (USA)**: Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1981, won Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, Gr.1, Sussex S., Goodwood, Gr.1; sire.

Lot 11 (With VAT)

	ı Milan (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge
ENZO BARBIERI (IRE) (2013) Bay Gelding	Willall (GB)	Kithanga	Darshaan Kalata
	Cappamore Girl	Commanche Run	Run The Gantlet Volley
-	(182) (1994)	Miss Le Bavard	Le Bavard Aunt Irene

ENZO BARBIERI (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 1/2 length in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Stradbally on 15th April 2018 and also placed 3rd on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Ballinaboola on 12th November 2017 to KNOW THE SCORE who subsequently sold for £380,000 at the Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham November Sale. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions Of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 2 places

# **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/04/18 2/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Stradbally 3m 12/11/17 3/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Ballinaboola 3m

#### 1st dam

CAPPAMORE GIRL (IRE): **3 wins**, £9658: **winner** and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals:

Enter Paradise (IRE) (2004 g. by Moscow Society (USA)): placed 4 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £8382 and placed twice; also **6 wins** in point-to-points and placed 5 times.

Bach Protector (IRE) (2006 g. by Bach (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years. Enzo Barbieri (IRE) (2013 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

MISS LE BAVARD: **7 wins**, £11,258: **3 wins** and £6200 and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles; dam of **a winner**: Some Pidgeon (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

**Some Present (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £58,916: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £17,915 and placed once, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and £41,001 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

#### 3rd dam

AUNT IRENE: **3 wins: winner** at 4 years and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Le Bayard: see above.

#### 4th dam

FARRIERS PRIDE: unraced; dam of a winner:

Aunt Irene: see above.

The next dam EAST VALE: placed once at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Gweedore: **2 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**ATHY SPIRIT: 10 wins**, £100,704: **3 wins** at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £49,805 inc. Guinness Galway Extended H. Hurdle, Galway, *L.*, Huzzar Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, *L.* and Bookmakers EBF Ext. H. Hurdle, Galway, *L.* and **2 wins** over fences.

Glenadore: placed once at 3 years; dam of **BYGONES OF BRID (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £100,248: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Totepool Premier Kelso Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, *Gr.2*, placed 2nd Skye Whisky Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, *Gr.2* and **2 wins** over fences.

Lot 12 (With VAT)

Hoist The Flag Alleged Princess Pout Flemensfirth (USA) DRAMATIC Diesis APPROACH (IRE) Etheldreda Royal Bund April 14th, 2014 Sadler's Wells Bay Filly Sea Breeze Lady Oscar Snow Day (First Produce) (IRE) Supreme Leader (2010)Baywatch Star Phenic

E.B.F. Nominated.

DRAMATIC APPROACH (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Rathcannon on 15th April 2018, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/04/18 1/5 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Rathcannon 3m

1st dam

SEA BREEZE LADY (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **OSCAR TIME (IRE)**; dam of a **winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals-

Dramatic Approach (IRE) (2014 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Mahler (GB) and a 2-y-o colf by Dylan Thomas (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

BAYWATCH STAR (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

OSCAR TIME (IRE) (g. by Oscar (IRE)): 7 wins, £529,957: winner of a N.H. Flat Race and £7914 and placed 5 times; also winner over hurdles and £21,185 and placed 8 times and 5 wins over fences and £500,858 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.2* and Betfred Becher H. Chase, Aintree, *Gr.3*, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Powers Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.1*, John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, *Gr.3* and 3rd At The Races Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.2*; also winner of a point-to-point.

Mollyanna (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7209 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Fit To Be Tied (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £9491 and placed twice and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2018.

Time In Milan (IRE): unraced: dam of a winner:

Western Ruler (IRE): winner over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

**PHENIC: 9 wins**, £17,769: **4 wins** over hurdles and £9406 inc. EBF Stayers Ext. H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £8363; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; Own sister to **Big Brown Bear**; dam of **a winner**:

**Trevino (IŘE): 3 wins**, £23,289: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £20,145 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Stayers Novice Hurdle, Thurles, *Gr.3*.

#### 4th dam

LADY LAUREL: placed once at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN FRIEND: 20 wins, £114,038: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also 2 wins over hurdles and £11,312 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices'Hurdle, Cheltenham, L., Delgany Hurdle, Leopardstown, L. and 16 wins over fences and £101,474 inc. Edward Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, L., Compton Chase, Newbury, L. (twice) and Piper Champagne Golden Miller H'cp Chase, Cheltenham, L., placed 25 times inc. 2nd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, L., Plymouth Gin Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Devon & Exeter, L., Piper Champagne Golden Miller H'cp Chase, Cheltenham, L., 3rd King George VI Rank Chase, Kempton Park, L.

Big Brown Bear: 3 wins over fences, 3rd Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, L.

Lot 13 (With VAT)

		Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights
<b>JAMESSAINTPATRICK</b>	Stowaway (GB)		Sayonara
(IRE)	otomanaj (02)	On Credit	No Pass No Sale Noble Tiara
(2013)			Salse
Brown Gelding	Cadia's Lady	Luso	Lucayan Princess
(Second Produce)	(IRE)	Lady Cadia	Cadoudal
	(2007)	Lady Cadia	Lady Corteira

JAMESSAINTPATRICK (IRE): The 4 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-topoint at Durrow on 24th March 2018, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

24/03/18 1/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Durrow 3m 11/02/18 4/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Oldtown 3m

#### 1st dam

CADIA'S LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals: Jamessaintpatrick (IRE) (2013 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above. She also has a 6-y-o mare by Beneficial (GB) and a 3-y-o colt by Jeremy (USA).

#### 2nd dam

LADY CADIA (FR): ran over jumps in France at 3 and 4 years; Own sister to **LORD DAL** (FR) and **Lady Cad** (FR); dam of-

It's Got Legs (IRE): plàced twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2018.

Obscurity (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE) and a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER).

#### 3rd dam

- **LADY CORTEIRA (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £90,470 inc. P. Alain et Gilles Goulaine H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; Own sister to **CORTERVIN (FR)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
  - **LORD DAL (FR): 3 wins**, £28,461: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £17,247 inc. Tougher Oil Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, *L.*, 3rd I.N.H. Stall.Owners EBF Nov.Final Hurdle, Navan, *Gr.3* and **winner** over fences and £11,214.
  - **Lady Cad (FR): 3 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £62,273, 3rd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, *L.*; dam of **a winner**.
  - Kaprika (FR): **2 wins**, £23,975: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £21,085; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
    - GEÓS (FR): 11 wins, £403,998: winner at 3 years in France; also 5 wins over hurdles and £273,016 inc. Pertemps Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, *Gr.1*, Bonusprint Bula Hurdle, Cheltenham, *Gr.2* and Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, *Gr.3* (twice), 2nd The Ladbroke Limited H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, *Gr.1* and Coral Eurobet Championship Hurdle, Sandown Park, *Gr.1* and winner over fences and £81,350, skybet.com Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, *Gr.2*, 2nd Ritz Club Ascot Chase, Ascot, *Gr.1* and 4 wins over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £47,728; also winner of a point-to-point.
    - **KAPĠARDE (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £107,347 inc. Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, *Gr.3*, 2nd Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, *Gr.1*; sire.
    - **Cyborsun (FR)**: **5 wins**, £80,451: **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £16,318 and **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £61,610 3rd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, *Gr.1*.
    - Kapricia Speed (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed twice over jumps in France; dam of **BARNEY DWAN (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £87,566: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £66,265 inc. EBF Greenall's Nat.Hunt Nov. Hcp Hurdle, Sandown Park, *Gr.3* and **2 wins** over fences, 2018 and £21,301.

Lot 14 (With VAT)

ESCORT'NAMIX (FR) (2013) Bay Mare	Al Namix (FR)	Linamix Dirigeante	Mendez   Lunadix   Lead On Time   Daytona
	Escortee (FR) (1999)	Cadoudal	Green Dancer Come To Sea
		Escopette	Tourangeau Etrave

ESCORT'NAMIX (FR): The **winner** of the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 8th April 2018, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

08/04/18 1/10(5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane 3m 14/05/17 F (4Yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Bartlemy 3m

#### 1st dam

ESCORTEE (FR): ran over jumps in France; dam of 3 winners from 6 runners, 11 foals:

**ESCORT'MEN (FR)** (2006 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £36,150 inc. williamhill.com Dovecote Nov. Hurdle, Kempton Park, *Gr.2*, placed twice and placed 4 times over fences and £7540.

Escort'beauty (FR) (2008 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £87,195 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Escort'namix (FR) (2013 f. by Al Namix (FR)): see above.

Es Qualites (FR) (2012 g. by Coastal Path (GB)): placed twice over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in France and £7268.

Escort'elite (FR) (2014 f. by Coastal Path (GB)): ran over jumps in France.

Gentleman d'Allier (FR) (2016 c. by Network (GER)): unraced to date.

#### 2nd dam

ESCOPETTE (FR): **2 wins** in France; also placed once over jumps in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**Escorteur (FR)** (c. by Roi de Rome (USA)): **2 wins** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix Christian de Tredern H. Hurdle, Auteuil, *L.* 

**Excusez Moi (FR)** (g. by Kadrou (FR)): **winner** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, *L.* 

#### 3rd dam

ETRAVE (FR): winner at 4 years in France; dam of 9 winners inc.:

Evonsville (FR): winner at 2 years in France; dam of 8 winners inc.:

**ENVIÉ DE RIRE (FR): won** Grand H. de Deauville, Deauville, L., Prix Le Roi Soleil, Saint-Cloud, L. and 3rd Ramona H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**.

**SOLIDO** (**FR**): **won** Prix de Pontarme, Chantilly, **L.** and 4th Prix Daphnis, Evry, **Gr.3**; sire.

Emmanuelle (FR): winner in France; dam of SAPERLIPOUPETTE (FR): won Deutscher Herold-(Hamburger Stutenpreis), Hamburg, Gr.3 and 3rd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, Gr.2; third dam of JIMMY TWO TIMES (FR): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in France and £253,063 inc. Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, Gr.2, 3rd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, Gr.1, DALILA DU SEUIL (FR): 3 wins over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £125,071 inc. P. Alain & Gilles de Goulaine H. Hurdle, Auteuil, L. and Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, Compiegne, L.

Escomptee (FR): winner over jumps in France; grandam of QUALANDO (FR): 2 wins over hurdles, £58,215 inc. Fred Winter Juvenile H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, Gr.3 and placed 3 times over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and placed twice over jumps in France and £13,729, DROLE D'IDEE (FR): winner over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £70,101. Prix Calabrais H. Hurdle, Auteuil, L.

Lot 15 (With VAT)

			. Manadan
THATSY (FR) April 27th, 2014 Grey Gelding	Martaline (GB)	Linamix	Mendez Lunadix Sadler's Wells Bahamian Green Dancer Come To Sea Trempolino Raintree Renegade
		Coraline	
	Rainallday (FR) (2003)	Cadoudal	
		Raindrop Tree	

E.B.F. Nominated.

THATSY (FR): The **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Lingstown on 11th March 2018 and placed 2nd beaten only a head in the Winners of Two point-to-point at Loughanmore on 31st March 2018. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win 1 place

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

31/03/18 2/5 (Winners Of Two Geldings (4yo Point-to-point)Loughanmore 3m 11/03/18 1/5 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Lingstown 3m

#### 1st dam

RAINALLDAY (FR): placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Magway (FR) (2009 c. by Sulamani (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £28,936 and placed 4 times.

Thatsy (FR) (2014 g. by Martaline (GB)): see above.

Iemanja (FR) (2008 f. by Turgeon (ÚSA)): placed 3 times over jumps at 5 years in France and £11,641.

Rain And Sun (FR) (2015 f. by Zambezi Sun (GB)): unraced to date.

Diamond Rain (FR) (2016 f. by Diamond Boy (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Great Pretender (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

RAINDROP TREE (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 5 years in France and in U.A.E. and £23,440; dam of **a winner**:

Winner Times (FR): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £30,034; broodmare.

#### 3rd dam

Raintree Renegade (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A., 3rd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, Gr.1 and 4th Gamely H., Hollywood Park, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.

**RAINTRIX (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £34,529: **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,499; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £23,030 inc. Prix Andre Massena Grande Course 4yo Hurdle, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, *L.* 

**Reine Zao (FR): winner** at 3 years in France and £20,019, 3rd Prix de Psyche, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

**REGGANE (GB)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Canada and in France and £519,024 inc. E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Revegate (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**Bend Reese** (IRE): 3 wins, £24,106: winner at 3 years in Italy; also 2 wins over jumps in Italy and £20,041, 2nd Premio Ettore Tagliabue Hurdle, Merano, *Gr.3*, 3rd Gran Criterium d'Autunno Forst Hurdle, Merano, *Gr.1*.

#### 4th dam

SHY VITA (USA): winner at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Raintree Renegade (USA): see above.

Grand It Is (USA): winner at 3 years in U.S.A.; grandam of SKY'S THE LIMIT (IND): won South India Corp. South India Derby, Chennai, L., South India 2000 Guineas, Chennai, L., Guindy Grand Prix, Chennai, L., South India St Leger, Chennai, L. and Nilgiris Derby, Udhagamandalam, L., MIRACLE MEMORIES (IND): won The Bangalore Juvenile Million, Bangalore, L.

Lot 16 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge PRINTING Doven (IRE) Kris **DOLLARS (IRE)** Moon Cactus Lady Moon (2013)Generous **Brown Mare** Blueprint Printing Polly (IRE) Highbrow (First Produce)  $(2006)^{\circ}$ Phardante Namloc Polly Puttens

PRINTING DOLLARS (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Quakerstown on 1st April 2018, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

01/04/18 1/10 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Quakerstown 3m

#### 1st dam

PRINTING POLLY (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals-

Printing Dollars (IRE) (2013 f. by Doven (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-ò fillý by Arcadió (GÉR), a 3-y-o gelding by Fame And Glory (GB) and a yearling colt by Sea Moon (GB).

#### 2nd dam

NAMLOC (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Far Horizon (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: New Horizons (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years. The Russian Doyen (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £12,587.

#### 3rd dam

POLLY PUTTENS: ran in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of 9 winners inc,:

DENMAN (IRE): 14 wins, £1,141,349: 4 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £59,474 inc. stanjames.com Challow Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, *Gr.1*, 2nd Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* and 10 wins over fences and £1,081,875 inc. Totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.1*, Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* and Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.1*, 2nd Totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* (3 times); also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**SILVERBURN** (**IRE**): **5** wins, £110,289: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2** wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £45,129 inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, *Gr.1* and **2** wins over fences and £62,948 inc. Scilly Isles Nov. Chase, Sandown Park, *Gr.1*, 3rd Stan James Nigel Clark Feltham Nov.Chase, Kempton Park, *Gr.1*.

Far Horizon (IRE): 2 wins, £18,698: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6395, 2nd Paddy Power Bookmakers Champion Flat Race, Punchestown, *Gr.1*; also winner over hurdles and £12,303.

Potter's Gale (IRE): **7 wins**, £28,730: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £18,285 and **2 wins** over fences and £7652; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**KAYF GRACE (GB)**: **4 wins**, £43,278: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2016 and £27,517 inc. Goffs Nickel Coin Mares' NH. Flat Race, Aintree, *Gr.2*; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £15,761.

Miss Denman (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

**POLLY PEACHUM (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £134,023: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £131,636 inc. Bet365 Select Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, EBF SFS Intec Mares' Nov. Final Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 32red.com Mares' Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, 2nd OLBG David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Pretty Puttens (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

DIDTHEYLEAVEUOUTTO (IRE): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017 and £19,034 inc. St Andrews Ch'ship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, L.

Lot 17 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer

Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge Kayf Tara (GB) PRINCE KAYF High Top Colorspin (GB) Reprocolor Ìune 8th. 2014 Alleged Annie's Answer Flemensfirth Bay Gelding Etheldreda (IRE) Buckskin (2000)As An Sli Katie Kumar

E.B.F. Nominated.

PRINCE KAYF (GB): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Inch on 28 March 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

28/03/18 1/6 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Inch 3m

#### 1st dam

**ANNIE'S ANSWER (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £38,300: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £33,327 inc. Daniel Gath Homes Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L**., placed twice and placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Schiaparannie (GB) (2012 f. by Schiaparelli (GER)): **2 wins**, £7933: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £5291 and placed twice.

Fingareeta (GB) (2013 f. by Schiaparelli (GER)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017 and placed once.

Prince Kayf (GB) (2014 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Kayf Tara (GB) and a yearling filly by Midnight Legend (GB).

#### 2nd dam

AS AN SLI (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **ANNIE'S ANSWER (IRE)** (f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

#### 3rd dam

KATIE KUMAR: placed once at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**BASILEA**: **7 wins**, £21,287: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £11,376 inc. Naas EBF Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, *L.*, placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £9791 and placed 8 times; also **8 wins** in point-to-points.

Gemini Gale: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Tidal Princess (IRE): winner and £5956; also winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also 2 wins over hurdles and £10,057 and placed 3 times; dam of GRAND SLAM HERO (IRE): 9 wins, £87,654: 4 wins over hurdles and £24,609 and placed 6 times and 5 wins over fences and £63,045 inc. totesport.com Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, L., placed twice.

#### 4th dam

JULIA'S BIRTHDAY: unraced; dam of **5 winners**.

Julia's Pauper: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Cherrygayle (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of AIMIGAYLE (GB): 7 wins, £126,491: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 4 wins over hurdles and £45,240 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd totesport.com Racing Silver H. Hurdle, Chepstow, L. and 2 wins over fences and £79,538 inc. EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Newbury, L., placed 6 times inc. 2nd Byrne Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, Gr.3 and United House Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, L., EMMASLEGEND (GB): 6 wins, £33,754: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also 4 wins over hurdles and £15,189 and placed twice and 2 wins over fences and £18,215 inc. John Smith's Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, L., placed 3 times.

Lot 18 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge Oscar (IRE) BALLYBOUGH Reliance II Snow Day NORA (IRE) Vindaria Mtoto (2013)Perspex Queen Presenting D'Azv **Bay Mare** (IRE) Phardante (1998)L'Enfant Unique Perspex-Pride

BALLYBOUGH NORA (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Curraghmore on 1st April 2018, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

01/04/18 1/14 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Curraghmore 3m 04/02/18 4/15 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tallow 3m

#### 1st dam

PERSPEX QUEEN (IRE): **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals:

Moonlight Drive (IRE) (2006 g. by Oscar (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and placed once over fences at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed once.

Lady Perspex (IRE) (2005 f. by Oscar (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.

Ancient Empire (IRE) (2012 g. by Oscar (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2018 and placed once. Ballybough Nora (IRE) (2013 f. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

L'ENFANT UNIQUE (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Cassius (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles and £14,735 and placed 7 times and placed once over fences.

Howvakeepan (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of a winner:

Miss Sapphire (IRE): 4 wins, £39,082: winner of a N.H. Flat Race, 2016 and £7372 and placed once, 3rd Coolmore EBF Mares Flat Race, Fairyhouse, *L*.; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £31,710 and placed 3 times.

#### 3rd dam

PERSPEX-PRIDE: **8 wins**, £14,279: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £14,146 and **7 wins** over fences and placed 15 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Plenty Crack: 6 wins over fences and £29,853 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, *L.* and 3rd EBF Tattersalls Gold Cup Ltd Nov. Chase, Punchestown, *L.*; also 3 wins in point-to-points at 6 years.

Craic Go Leor: placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Friendly Craic (IRE): unraced; dam of ROYAL REGATTA (IRE): 7 wins, £150,984: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 2 wins over hurdles and 4 wins over fences, 2016 inc. Stella Artois 1965 Chase, Ascot, *Gr.2*, 3rd Betfair Ascot Chase, Ascot, *Gr.1* (twice), THREE MUSKETERS (IRE): 4 wins, £76,236: 2 wins over hurdles inc. Neptune Investment Leamington Nov.Hurdle, Warvick, *Gr.2*, 3rd Mersey Nov.Hurdle, Aintree, *Gr.1* and 2 wins over fences, 2017 inc. Fullers London Pride Berkshire Nov Chase. Newbury. *Gr.2*.

Stormy Skies: placed once over fences; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**STRONG FLOW (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £157,497: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, *Gr.1* and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, *Gr.3*; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

**CARRIG MILLIE (IRE)**: 3 wins, £43,278: winner over hurdles and placed twice and 2 wins over fences inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.2*.

Lot 19 (With VAT)

DEJA VUE (IRE) March 31st, 2014 Bay Filly

Sadler's Wells Montieu Fame And Glory Floripedes (GB) Shirley Heights Gryada Grimpola Mtoto Westgrove Berry Presenting D'Azv (IRE) Denel (2000)Mulberry Facts 'n Fancies

E.B.F. Nominated.

DEJA VUE (IRE): The 4 length debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Inch on 28th March 2018, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

28/03/18 1/6 (4vo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Inch

3m

#### 1st dam

WESTGROVE BERRY (IRE): **3 wins**, £10,883: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £8827 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Jetstream Jack (IRE) (2010 g. by Beneficial (GB)): 4 wins, £41,469: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 2 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £20,551 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, Gr.2 and winner over fences at 6 years, 2016 and £16,639 and placed twice, 2nd Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, Gr.2 and 3rd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, Gr.2; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Nendrum (IRE) (2009 g. by Westerner (GB)): 2 wins over hurdles, 2018 and £11,954

and placed 3 times.

Deja Vue (IRE) (2014 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

Brereton (ÎRE) (2011 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2017. She also has a 3-y-o colt by Fame And Glory (GB).

#### 2nd dam

MULBERRY (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Mendip Express (IRE)** (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **6 wins**, £75,913: **winner** over hurdles and £5539 and **5 wins** over fences, 2016 and £70,374, 2nd Betfred Becher

H. Chase, Aintree, *Gr.3*; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

**Sheer Genius (IRE)** (g. by Insan (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £19,038, 3rd Pertemps Classic Novices' Hurdle, Uttoxeter, *Gr.2* and Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, *Gr.2* and placed twice over fences.

#### 3rd dam

FACTS 'N FANCIES: placed twice over fences at 5 years; dam of 2 winners:

**FIDDLING THE FACTS (IRE)**: 4 wins, £108,539: 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £9463 and 2 wins over fences and £99,076, Pertemps City Network Feltham Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, *Gr.1* and Lambert Fenchurch December Novice Chase, Lingfield Park, *L*.; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Classic Fiddle (GB): 7 wins, £65,254: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races and £5291; also 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £6983 and 3 wins over fences and £52,980 2nd EBF/TBA Mares' Only Nov.Handicap Chase, Newbury, L.

**FACTS NOT FICTION (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £107,315: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,350 and **3 wins** over jumps in France and in Germany and £94,965 inc. Bader Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.** 

Contrast (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point; grandam of **FOR NON STOP (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £169,657: **winner** over hurdles and £30,813, 2nd Coral Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £118,061, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.1** and Monet's Garden Old Roan Hp Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 2nd Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps in U.S.A.

Lot 20 (With VAT)

Danehill Danehill Dancer Mira Adonde **JACKSON HILL** Jeremy (USA) Arazi (IRE) Glint In Her Eve Wind In Her Hair June 21st, 2014 Indian Ridge Bay Gelding Definite Leader Definite Article Summer Fashion (Fourth Produce) (IRE) Supreme Leader (2004)Leadaro Shinaro

E.B.F. Nominated.

JACKSON HILL (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the INH Flat race at Ballinrobe on 13th April 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 place £1,690

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/04/18 2/9 (WFA N.H. Flät Race)

Ballinrobe 2m 1f 186y£1,690

1st dam

DEFINITE LEADER (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 foals-Jackson Hill (IRE) (2014 g. by Jeremy (USA)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

LEADARO (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

**Kinburn (IRE)** (g. by Roselier (FR)): **4 wins**, £43,319: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5822 and **3 wins** over fences and £37,497, 2nd Weatherbys Bank H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.** 

Dibdabs (IRE): **2 wins**, £8277: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles. Kay Theatre (IRE): unraced: dam of **a winner**:

Beeno (IRE): 4 wins over hurdles, 2018 and £32,728.

#### 3rd dam

SHINARO: ran a few times at 3 to 5 years; dam of 6 winners inc.:

MILLER HILL: 6 wins, £41,968: 5 wins over hurdles and £38,053 inc. Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, L., Monksfield Extended H. Hurdle, Navan, L. and Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, L. and winner over fences; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

Marshell Key: 3 wins over hurdles, 3rd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, L.

Deep Shine: winner over hurdles at 4 years, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

MIGHTY MOGUL: 7 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £79,025 inc. Bonusprint
Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, L., Bonusprint Gerry Feilden Hurdle,
Newbury, L. and Persian War Premier Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, L.

Droichidin: placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **COURT LEADER (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £61,161: placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £14,127 and **2 wins** over fences and £43,791, Coolmore Anaglog'sDaughter EBF Nov Chase. Thurles. *Gr.3*.

Shinethyme (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran a few times over hurdles; grandam of **BALLYNAGOUR** (IRE): 5 wins, £347,596: 2 wins over fences and £198,540 inc. Byrne Group Plate H. Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.3*, 2nd Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.1*, Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, *Gr.1* and 3 wins over jumps in France and £149,056 inc. Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, *Gr.2*; also winner of a point-to-point, MAE'S CHOICE (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles and £44,109 inc. Irish TBA EBF Fund Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, *Gr.3*; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Navaro (IRE): unraced; dam of **LINE BALL (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £59,836: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, *Gr.3* and **winner** over fences, 3rd Drinmore Nov. Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.1*.

Shining Jug: placed 3 times at 3 years; third dam of **WAITING PATIENTLY (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £163,075: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **6 wins** over fences, 2018 and £157,234 inc. Betfair Ascot Chase, Ascot, *Gr.1*, Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, *Gr.2* and 32Red Casino williamhill.com Chase, Kempton Park, *L.* 

Lot 21 (With VAT)

HIST FOR TARA	- Molines (CED)	Lomitas	La Colorada
JUST FOR TARA (GB) (2013)	Malinas (GER) 	Majoritat	Konigsstuhl Monacchia
Bay Mare (Second Produce)	Just For Jean (IRE)	Presenting	Mtoto D'Azy
(Second Froduce)	(2005)	Meldrum Lass	Buckskin Mervins

JUST FOR TARA (GB): Placed 2nd on her debut run in the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-topoint at Curraghmore on 1st April 2018, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

01/04/18 2/14 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Curraghmore 3m

#### 1st dam

JUST FOR JEAN (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race and once over hurdles; dam of 5 foals-Fit For Fifty (GB) (2012 g. by Lucarno (USA)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2018; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

Just For Tara (GB) (2013 f. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (ÍRE), a 2-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB) and a yearling filly by Hillstar (GB).

#### 2nd dam

MELDRUM LASS: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

**WORLD WIDE WEB (IRE)** (g. by Be My Native (USA)): **6 wins**, £94,458: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6227; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,224 and **2 wins** over fences and £72,007 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.2*. Angelic Angel (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**.

More Madness (IRE): 2 wins, £40,017: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; placed 9 times over hurdles, 2017 and winner over fences, 2nd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, *Gr.3*; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

#### 3rd dam

MERVINS: ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Gautby Henpecked (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

#### 4th dam

ICYDORA: ran once at 4 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; Own sister to **SWEET DREAMS** and **Glenkiln**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Rorqual: **5 wins**, £10,163: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences.

The next dam HALADOR: unraced; Own sister to **KING'S NEPHEW**; dam of **3 winners**: **SWEET DREAMS**: placed twice; also **3 wins** over fences inc. Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse; fourth dam of **MALL DINI (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £92,568: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6054; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £63,131 inc. Pertemps Network Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** Spring Campaign: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Credo's Daughter: 13 wins, £16,815: 4 wins at 3 and 4 years; also winner over hurdles and 8 wins over fences, 2nd Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, L.; dam of KING CREDO: 9 wins, £104,168: 7 wins over hurdles inc. Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, L., Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, L. and 2 wins over fences, 2nd Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, L.; third dam of JOSSES HILL (IRE): 7 wins, £205,229: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 2 wins over hurdles inc. Top Nov.Hurdle, Aintree, Gr.2, 2nd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, Gr.1 and 4 wins over fences inc. Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, Gr.2, 3rd Arkle Chase, Cheltenham, Gr.1.

Lot 22 (With VAT)

ETINCELLE LIOTERIE (FR)	Saddler Maker (IRE)	Sadler's Wells Animatrice	Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge Alleged Alexandrie
June 1st, 2014 <b>Bay Filly</b> (Second Produce)	Ya d'La Joie (FR)	Robin des Champs	Garde Royale Relayeuse
(Second Produce)	(2008)	Vitaba	Northern Baby Vitola

#### E.B.F. Nominated.

ETINCELLE LIOTERIE (FR): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Inch on 28th March 2018 and placed 3rd on her debut run in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Horse and Jockey on 11th March 2018. All her starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 2 places

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

28/03/18 2/6 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Inch 3m 11/03/18 3/7 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Horse And Jockey 3m

#### 1st dam

YA D'LA JOIE (FR): ran over jumps in France at 3 years; dam of 3 foals-Etincelle Lioterie (FR) (2014 f. by Saddler Maker (IRE)): see above. Lenilou Lioterie (FR) (2013 f. by Lucarno (USA)): ran on the flat in France. She also has a yearling colt by Saddler Maker (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

VITABA (USA): 2 wins in France inc. Prix Herod, Evry, L.; dam of 3 winners inc.: Isula di Isula (IRE): 3 wins at 4 and 5 years in France and £20,263; dam of a winner. Haine Amour (FR): placed 6 times in France and £13,034; dam of 4 winners inc.: KING AIR (FR): 12 wins in France and in Italy and £278,230 inc. Premio Ribot, Rome, Gr.2.

El Rosa (FR): 3 wins in France and £27,703, 2nd Prix Herod, Longchamp, L.

#### 3rd dam

Vitola: 3 wins at 3 years in France, 3rd Rare Perfume S., Belmont Park, Gr.2; dam of 9 winners inc.:

**Adalgisa (USA)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £125,491, 3rd Avigaition S., Santa Anita; dam of **winners**.

**Woodlass (USA)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £65,510 3rd Barona Cup H., Del Mar, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**DUKE OF HOMBERG (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £81,044 inc. Hallandale Beach S., Gulfstream Park, **L.** 

**ZAZERA (FR): 2 wins** at 2 years in Germany and £29,459 inc. Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.** 

#### 4th dam

Kahara: winner at 2 years in France, 2nd Prix de Bagatelle, Longchamp, L₁; dam of 6 winners inc.:

SILVESTRO: 12 wins in Denmark, France, Norway and in Sweden and £143,521 inc. Hafnia Eclipse S., Klampenborg, L. (twice), Oslo Cup, Ovrevoll, L., Stockholm Cup International, Taby, L. (twice), Ovrevoll Grand Prix, Ovrevoll, L., 2nd Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, Gr.2, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, Gr.2; sire.

Piacenza (IRE): winner at 3 years in France and £10,180; dam of 6 winners inc.:

**PERÙGINA (FR): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £56,398 inc. Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Sovana (IRE): winner in France, 3rd Prix Minerve, Deauville, Gr.3; dam of BOCCA BACIATA (IRE): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years, 2016 and £234,151 inc. Kilboy Estate S., Curragh, Gr.2, 2nd Pretty Polly S., Curragh, Gr.1, TOPEKA (IRE): 4 wins in France and £132,489 inc. Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, Gr.1.

Lot 23 (With VAT)

Konigsstuhl Monsun Mosella **MUSE OF FIRE** Getaway (GER) Unfuwain (IRE) Guernica Greenvera Àpril 8th. 2014 Dansili **Bay Gelding** Strategic Prince Maria Sophia (IRE) Ausherra (First Produce) (2009)Sadler's Wells Rachrush Nawara

E.B.F. Nominated.

MUSE OF FIRE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the Open Maiden point-to-point at Larkhill on 31st March 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

31/03/18 1/6 (4.5&6vo Open Maiden Point-to-point)Larkhill 2m 4f

#### 1st dam

MARIA SOPHIA (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Muse of Fire (IRE) (2014 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Mahler (GB), á 2-y-o filly by Le Fou (IRE) and a yearling colt by Ocovango (GB).

#### 2nd dam

RACHRUSH (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

**JACK COOL** (**IRE**) (g. by One Cool Cat (USA)): **6 wins**, £79,626: **winner** at 3 years and £5076; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £73,266 inc. www.the tote.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences at 6 years.

#### 3rd dam

NAWARA: winner at 3 years; dam of 11 winners inc.:

**ALHIJAZ (GB)**: Champion 3yr old in Italy in 1992, **9 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Italy and £456,940 inc. Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1** (twice) and Premio Parioli (2000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**, 2nd Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

Lord Successor (IRE): 8 wins in Japan and £774,671, 2nd Kokura Daishoten, Kokura. L.

Wijara (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £34,930, 2nd Festival S., Goodwood, L., Stones Bitter Doncaster Mile S., Doncaster, L. and 3rd Baring International Darley S., Newmarket, L.; also placed twice in Germany and in U.A.E. and £5956.

Usran: 3 wins at 3 years and £13,959; also 3rd Prix Andre Baboin (G.P. des Provinces), Lyon, Gr.3.
Classic Colleen (IRE): placed 4 times at 3 years; also placed 4 times at 4 years in

Classic Colleen (IRE): placed 4 times at 3 years; also placed 4 times at 4 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Shanrod (IRE)**: placed 5 times at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £11,956, 3rd Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, *Gr.2*.

Megdale (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

PEACEFUL PARADISE (GB): 6 wins at 2 and 4 years at home and in France and £51,535 inc. Milcars Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, L., 3rd Prix du Calvados, Deauville, Gr.3; dam of Peaceful City (FR): 2 wins at 2 years, 2017 in France.

Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of Peaceful City (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2017 in France. **FRANK SONATA (GB)**: **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years and £162,050 inc. H2O July S., Haydock Park, **L.**, Rathbarry Stud's Barathea Finale S., Curragh, **L.** and Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**, 2nd John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Betty Barclay Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

Gems (GB): 3 wins at 4 years and £9485; dam of Seaella (IRE): 3 wins, £55,093: winner at 2 years, 2017 and £13,914; also 2 wins at 2 years, 2017 in France and £41,179 2nd Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3.

Deluxe Edition (IRE): unraced; dam of winners inc.:

ADDITIONAL PRAYER (USA): won J J's Dream S., Calder.

**Lot 24** (With VAT)

LOUGH DERG ROSE (IRE)	Stowaway (GB)	Slip Anchor On Credit	Shirley Heights Sayonara No Pass No Sale Noble Tiara
(2013) <b>Bay Mare</b> (Second Produce)	Good Looking Woman (IRE) (2005)	Oscar O Mio My	Sadler's Wells Snow Day Roselier Mwanamio

LOUGH DERG ROSE (IRE): The 8 length debut winner of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-topoint at Loughanmore on 31st March 2018, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

31/03/18 1/10 (5vo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Loughanmore 3m

#### 1st dam

GOOD LOOKING WOMAN (IRE): unraced: dam of a winner from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Lough Derg Rose (IRE) (2013 f. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

Lovefromabove (IRE) (2011 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed 3 times in point-to-points at 4 and 6 years, 2017.

Equus Leader (IRE) (2014 q. by Getaway (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-v-o filly, a 2-v-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a yearling colt by Leading Light (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

O MIO MY (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner:

City Theatre (IRE): 3 wins, £10,957: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years: also 2 wins over hurdles and £8806 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences.

Omyn Supreme (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 winners:

ROBIN DES FORET (IRE): 6 wins, £71,288: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2016 and £6671 and placed twice; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £64,617 inc. Dunraven Arms Greenmount Park Nov. Hurdle, Limerick, L., placed 3 times inc. 2nd Paddy Power Acca Ins. EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, L.

Port Melon (IRE): 2 wins, £30,904: winner over hurdles and £15,768 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham. Gr.2 and Neptune Investment Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, Gr.2 (twice) and winner over fences and £15,136 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Bet365 Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, *Gr.2*; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years. Robin The Raven (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2016 and placed

twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £14,394 and placed once.

#### 3rd dam

MWANAMIO: 2 wins: winner at 5 years and placed twice; also winner over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of 4 winners inc.:

PADRE MIO (IRE): 15 wins, £122,707: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races and placed twice; also 6 wins over hurdles and £59,702 inc. Fighting Fifth H. Hurdle, Newcastle, *Gr.2*, placed 3 times and **6 wins** over fences and £49,159 and placed 18 times inc. 2nd Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, Gr.2 and 3rd Munster National H. Chase, Cork, *Gr.3* and winner over jumps in France.

FATHER RECTOR (IRE): 15 wins, £62,348: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; 4 wins over hurdles inc. Golden Vale Milk H. Hurdle, Listowel, L., placed 11 times and 10 wins over fences and placed 8 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

Dark Magic (IRE): 6 wins, £34,862: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also winner over hurdles and 3 wins over fences and £25,729 and placed twice inc. 2nd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, L.

Mother Superior (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of 3 winners inc: Wise Old Owl (IRE): 2 wins over fences at 6 years and £67,244 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd www.thetote.com Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, Gr. 1.

**Lot 25** (Non VAT)

ENCOUNTER A GIANT (IRE)	Kalanisi (IRE)	Doyoun Kalamba	Mill Reef Dumka Green Dancer Kareena
(2012) <b>Bay Gelding</b> (Second Produce)	Sumability (IRE) (2005) Oscar	Oscar	Sadler's Wells Snow Day
	(2005)	Princess Supreme	Supreme Leader Strong Serenade

ENCOUNTER A GIANT (IRE): 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years, 2018. The 24 length winner on his latest start of the Restricted point-to-point at Brampton Bryan on 7th April 2018. Also the 15 length winner of the Open Maiden point-to-point at Garthorpe on 25th February 2018. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 5 starts 2 wins

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

07/04/18 1/10 (The Restricted Race Point-to-point) Brampton Bryan 25/03/18 UR (The Restricted Race Point-to-point) Brafield-On-The-Green3m 25/02/18 1/10 (The Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Garthorpe

#### 1st dam

SUMABILITY (IRE): unraced: dam of a winner from 2 runners:

Encounter A Giant (IRE) (2012 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): see above. Largy Girl (IRE) (2011 f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Getaway (GER), a 4-y-o filly by Germany (USA) and a 2-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER).

#### 2nd dam

PRINCESS SUPREME (IRE): unraced; Own sister to SUPREME SERENADE (IRE) and SUPREME PRINCE (IRE); dam of 2 winners:

Casper King (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £15,873 and placed 4 times.

S For Estuary (IRE): 2 wins in point-to-points, 2016 and placed twice.

Queenoz (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner:

Annie Bonny (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018.

She has a 2-v-o filly by Fame And Glory (GB) and a yearling colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

#### 3rd dam

STRONG SERENADE (IRE): 2 wins. £6173: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and

placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **SUPREME PRINCE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £184,832: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £36,444 inc. Persian War Hurdle, Chepstow, Gr.2, placed once, 3rd Martell Cognac Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree. Gr.1 and 5 wins over fences and £146.578 inc. cantorsport.co.uk Novices' Noel Chase, Ascot, Gr.2 and Vodafone Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, L., placed 4 times inc. 3rd bonusprint.com Old Roan Ltd. H. Chase, Aintree, Gr.2.

SUPREME SERENADE (IRE): 5 wins, £62,852: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £47,416 inc. Tote Scoop6 Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, *Gr.3*, placed 5 times inc. 3rd EBF Crandon Pk.Stud Mares NH Nov Hurdle, Newbury, L. and winner over fences at 6 years and £12,356 and placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Vanellope (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017 and £5757 and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2017.

#### 4th dam

SERENADE RUN: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Zero Risk (IRE): 3 wins, £17,625: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5113 and placed once, 3rd Martell Weatherbys Champion N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, Gr.2; also 2 wins over hurdles and £12,512 and placed 3 times.

**Lot 26** (With VAT)

L Hoist The Flag

	L Floropoetisth (LICA)	Alleged	Princess Pout
MEEP MEEP (IRE)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Etheldreda	Diesis Royal Bund
(2013) Chesnut Mare	Charming Leader	Supreme Leader	Bustino Princess Zena
	(1RE) (2002)	Here She Comes	Deep Run Sno-Cat

MEEP MEEP (IRE): The 31/4 length winner on her debut run of the N.H. Flat race at Chepstow on 22nd March 2018 and placed 4th on her next start in the Mares N.H. Flat Race Grade 2 at Aintree on 12th April 2018, beaten a neck for third place. All her starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 2 starts 1 win 1 place £4.659

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

12/04/18 4/20 Nickel Coin Öpen NHF (*Gr.2* WFA NH Flat Race)Aintree 2m 209y £2,385 22/03/18 1/8 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Chepstow 2m 11v £2,274

#### 1st dam

CHARMING LEADER (IRE): unraced; Own sister to FEATHERED LEADER (IRE); dam of 2 winners from 3 runners and 11 foals:

Westren Warrior (IRE) (2009 g. by Westerner (GB)): 2 wins over hurdles and £24,831, placed 3 times inc. 2nd William Hill Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton Park, L. and placed once over fences, 2016; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Meep Meep (IRE) (2013 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 6-v-o mare by Oscar (IRE), a 4-v-o filly by Vinnie Roe (IRE), a 2-v-o colt by Fame And Glory (GB) and a yearling colt by Getaway (GER).

#### 2nd dam

HERE SHE COMES: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of 4 winners inc.:

FEATHERED LEADER (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): 6 wins, £119,540: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 2 wins over hurdles and £21,978 inc. Avonmore Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, Gr.1 and 3 wins over fences and £92,814 inc. David Austin Memorial H. Chase, Punchestown, Gr.1 and Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, Gr.3, 2nd Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, Gr.1 and 3rd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, Gr.1.

Peggy Maddock (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Marinero (IRE): 6 wins, £64,244: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6325; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £29,447, 3rd sportinglife.com Moscow Flyer Nov.Hurdle, Punchestown, *Gr.2* and 2 wins over fences, 2018 and £28,472; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2018.

#### 3rd dam

SNO-CAT: placed 3 times at 4 years; dam of 4 winners inc.:

TEN PLUS: 11 wins, £63,683: 4 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £29,338 inc. Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £34,289 inc. Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, Byrne Brothers Compton Steeplechase, Newbury, L. and Bradstone Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, L.

Arctic Snow Cat: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Strong Tel (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £46,870: **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Persian War Premier Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, Gr.2 and 6 wins over fences.

Pollerton's Pride: 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £6952, 3rd River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, L. and placed 4 times over fences.

Sno-Cat Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Lough Derg Spirit (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £36,261, 2nd Elite H. Hurdle, Wincanton, *Gr.2*; also winner of a point-to-point.

Sizing Machine (IRE): 2 wins, £23,466: winner over hurdles at 4 years and £18,978, 2nd www.the tote.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, *Gr.2* and bragbet.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, *Gr.3* and winner over fences at 5 years.

Lot 27 (With VAT)

ı Niniski

	LMalinas (CED)	Lomitas	La Colorada
BURN BABY BYRNE (GB)	Malinas (GER)	Majoritat	Konigsstuhl Monacchia
(2013) <b>Bay Mare</b>	Top of The Dee	Rakaposhi King	Bustino Supper Time
	(1997)	Lavenham's Last	Rymer Lavenham Rose

BURN BABY BYRNE (GB): Placed 2nd having won the race and the position reversed by the stewards of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Durrow on 25th March 2018 and placed 2nd on her debut run beaten only 2 lengths in the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Belclare on 11th March 2018. All her starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 2 places

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

25/03/18 2/8 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Durrow 3m 11/03/18 2/12 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Belclare 3m

#### 1st dam

TOP OF THE DEE (GB): placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once; dam of-

Money For Nothing (GB) (2009 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2017 and 13 times over fences, 2018 and £13,279.

Burn Baby Byrne (GB) (2013 f. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

She also has a 6-y-o maré by Black Śam Bellamy (IRÉ) and a 3-y-o colt by Kayf Tara (GB).

#### 2nd dam

LAVENHAM'S LAST (GB): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

SENORITA RUMBALITA (GB) (f. by Alflora (IRE)): 6 wins, £57,027: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years and £20,477 inc. J.Smith's HBLB Mares' Only N.H.Flat Race, Aintree, *L.*, placed once, 2nd EBF Junior Open National Hunt Flat Race, Cheltenham, *L.*; also 3 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £28,670 inc. Anglo Irish Bank Dovecote Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, *Gr.2*, placed twice and winner over fences at 5 years and £7880 and placed once; dam of a winner: Havana Dancer (IRE): 4 wins, £28,505: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; 3 wins over hurdles, 2016 and placed 4 times and winner over fences, 2016, placed twice inc, 3rd Yorton Stallions Mares' Novices' Chase, Bangor-On-Dee, *L.* 

#### 3rd dam

LAVENHAM ROSE: winner at 3 years and placed once; dam of 8 winners inc.:

CYBRANDIAN: 14 wins, £103,896: 6 wins over hurdles and 8 wins over fences inc. H & T Walker Goddess H. Chase, Ascot, *L.*, Charlie Hall Mem. Pattern Chase, Wetherby, *L.* and Rehearsal Chase, Chepstow, *L.*, 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, *L.*, Charterhouse H. Chase, Ascot, *L.*, Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, *L.*, Edward Hanmer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, *L.* 

#### 4th dam

CORN DOLLY: winner at 3 years and placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

**HARVEST SUN: 6 wins** at home and in Belgium inc. Grand Criterium International, Ostend, **L.**, placed 3rd Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

The next dam BARLEY MOW: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; Own sister to **Brumfield**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

**Koperio**: winner over fences, 3rd Gainsborough Steeplechase, Sandown Park, *L.* Happy Thought: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

**CAUSERIE**: **2** wins inc. Acomb Maiden S., York, 4th Cheveley Park S., Newmarket; dam of **PROVERB**: won Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 28 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer

Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge Oscar (IRE) COBBLER'S WAY Reliance II Snow Day (IRE) Vindaria May 23rd, 2014 Bustino Beeper's Leader Supreme Leader **Bay Gelding** Princess Zena (IRE) Strong Gale (2002)Beeper's Gale Glencairn Lass

E.B.F. Nominated.

COBBLER'S WAY (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run beaten only 1½ lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 8th April 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with presale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

08/04/18 2/12 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

BEEPER'S LEADER (IRE): unraced; dam of 6 foals-

Ballyhack Leader (IRÉ) (2013 g. by Oscar (IRE)): unraced to date.

Cobbler's Way (IRE) (2014 q. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

BEEPER'S GALE (IRE): **3 wins**, £13,075: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £6602 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £5918 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**: Beeper's Milan (IRE): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

#### 3rd dam

GLENCAIRN LASS: ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Go Go Henry (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and placed 5 times over fences.

Monatrim: unraced: dam of 3 winners inc.:

FOXCHAPEL KING (IRE): 12 wins, £308,979: 3 wins over hurdles at 4 years and £10,485 and placed once and 9 wins over fences and £298,494 inc. Troytown H. Chase, Navan, *Gr.2*, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.2*, Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.3* and Munster National H.Chase, Limerick, *Gr.3*, placed 15 times inc. 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.1*, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.1*, Castlemartin Stud, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.2*, Pierse Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.2*, 3rd Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, *Gr.2*.

Chapel Queen (IRE): unraced; dam of **Adrenalin Flight (IRE): 6 wins**, £58,391: **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, placed 3rd John Smith's Summer Cup H, Chase, Uttoxeter, **L**: also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2018,

#### 4th dam

TONY'S SISTER: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Mayo To Galway: **6 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and placed 9 times.

True Minstrel: placed once over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NEW CO (IRE): 12 wins, £108,075: 6 wins over hurdles and £35,982 inc. Proudstown Ltd. H. Hurdle, Navan, L., placed 2nd Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, Gr.2, 3rd EBF Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, Gr.3 and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, Gr.3 and 6 wins over fences and £72,093 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, L., 3rd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, Gr.2 (twice).

Ballyarthur Lass: ran a few times in point-to-points; grandam of **Gentle Mossy (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £39,958: **5 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Tougher Oil Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, *L.*, Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, *L.* and Gas Network News October H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, *L.* and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 29 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge MODERN Well Chosen (GB) Kris WARFAIR (IRE) Hawaiiss Canadian Mill May 20th, 2014 Ardross Bay Gelding Brooklyn Brook Alderbrook Twine (First Produce) (IRE) Lafontaine (2006)In The Brownies Fairy Run

E.B.F. Nominated.

MODERN WARFAIR (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden pointto-point at Curraghmore on 1st April 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

01/04/18 2/10 (4vo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Curraghmore 3m

1st dam

BROOKLYN BROOK (IRE): unraced. Above is her first foal.

IN THE BROWNIES (IRE): unraced: dam of 3 winners:

Brooklyn Brownie (IRE) (q. by Presenting (GB)): 10 wins, £144,686: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £27,881 and placed 6 times and **5 wins** over fences and £114,943 and placed 13 times inc. 2nd Toteswinger Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, L. and Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, L.

Barnhill Brownie (IRE): 5 wins, £32,162: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 4 wins over hurdles and £26,411 and placed 6 times and placed twice over fences.

Lisderry Lad (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also winner of a point-to-point.

Im Not A Ferret (IRE): unraced: dam of a winner:

Steelambition (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2018.

#### 3rd dam

FAIRY RUN: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

In The Navy: 2 wins, £14,094; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also winner over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times and winner over fences and £9678 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, L.

Crashrun: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

CLEW BAY COVE (IRE): 5 wins. £82,453; winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7371; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,450 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Bank of Ireland Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, *Gr.3* and 3 wins over fences and £62,632 inc. Bolands Carlow Volvo Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, Gr.2, placed 7 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

My Name's Not Bin (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £15.546 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd EBF Mares Nov. Championship Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, L.: dam of Thyne For Gold (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles at 5 years,

2016 and £15,716 and winner over fences at 6 years, 2017.

#### 4th dam

SOME FAIRY: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Furry Rock: **3 wins** over fences and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points. Fairogan: 4 wins, £8850: 2 wins and £6895 and placed once; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race: also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice: broodmare.

The next dam SOME FUN: unraced; dam of 5 winners:

Brodeen Lass: ran twice and over hurdles; dam of **a winner**: **THE BREENER**: **4 wins**, £17,065: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,929 inc. Challow Hurdle, Newbury, L., placed once, 3rd Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices'Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

Lot 30 (With VAT)

KILTEALY BRIGGS (IRE) March 15th, 2014 Bay Gelding (First Produce) Fame And Glory (GB)

Baby Briggs (IRE) (2010)

Montjeu Sadler's Wells Floripedes
Gryada Shirley Heights Grimpola Mtoto D'Azv

Papoose Little Bighorn
Thomastown Girl

E.B.F. Nominated.

KILTEALY BRIGGS (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only a neck on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Inch on 28th March 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

28/03/18 2/6 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Inch

3m

#### 1st dam

BABY BRIGGS (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **BALLABRIGGS** (**IRE**) and **Letterman** (**IRE**); dam of 3 foals-

Kiltealy Briggs (IRE) (2014 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above. She also has a 3-v-o gelding by Yeats (IRE) and a 2-v-o colt by Milan (GB).

#### 2nd dam

PAPOOSE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 4 winners inc.:

BALLABRIGGS (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): 7 wins, £624,052: 2 wins over hurdles and £7888 and 5 wins over fences and £616,164 inc. John Smith's Grand National H, Chase, Aintree, *Gr.3*.

**Letterman (IRE)** (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £37,674: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £16,873 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,306, 2nd Anglo Irish Bank Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, *Gr.2*; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.

#### 3rd dam

THOMASTOWN GIRL: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; Own sister to **WONDER**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HI CLOY (IRE): 10 wins, £408,365: 2 wins over hurdles and £28,503 and 8 wins over fences and £378,444 inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.1*, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.1*, John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, *Gr.1* and Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.1*, 3rd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.1*, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.1*, William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.1*, Punchestown Guinness Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.1* and Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.1*; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

#### 4th dam

WRONG DECISION: **2 wins: winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

**FOR AUCTION**: **6 wins**, £104,388: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £85,984 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences, G V Malcomson Memorial Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** 

WONDER: 9 wins, £13,780: 2 wins; also winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 5 wins over hurdles inc. A & T Flood and Flood Insurances Hurdle, Punchestown, L. and Jack Duggan Memorial Extended H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, L. and winner over fences at 6 years; grandam of INSTANT IMPACKED (IRE): 5 wins over fences and £64,069 inc. A. Fogarty/Ashgrove Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, Gr.2; also winner of a point-to-point, Out The Black (IRE): 5 wins over fences and £128,614, 2nd Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, L. and 3rd Coral Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, Gr.3; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

**Lot 31** (With VAT) Montion | Sadler's Wells

MATC HALL	L Coornian (IDE)	Mongeu	Floripedes
MATS HALL (IRE) (2013)	Scorpion (IRE)	Ardmelody	Law Society Thistlewood
Bay Gelding	Definite Favour	Definite Article	Indian Ridge Summer Fashion
(Third Produce)	(IRE)   (2005)	Fortune And Favour	Homo Sapien Corrie Royal

MATS HALL (IRE): The 3 length winner of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Borris House on 9th March 2018, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 win 2 starts

**LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

09/03/18 1/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Borris House 3m 03/12/17 4/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) 3m Mainstown

#### 1st dam

DEFINITE FAVOUR (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner from 1 runner and 3 foals: Mats Hall (IRE) (2013 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

FORTUNE AND FAVOUR (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner:

Back To Square One (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

Back To Favour (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Danny Mags (IRÉ): 2 wins in point-to-points, 2017.

Supreme Favour (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner:

Patsio (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5112; also 2 wins over hurdles and £17.340 and winner over fences, 2017 and £10,362.

Fine Fortune (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 winners:

Fortunate George (IRE): 5 wins, £74,533: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 3 wins over hurdles, 2018 and £42,167 2nd Betfred Mobile Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, Gr.3 and winner over fences, 2017 and £30,493.

Fintara (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017 and £5852; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2018.

#### 3rd dam

CORRIE ROYAL: winner over hurdles at 5 years placed once; dam of 6 winners inc.:

FORTUNE AND FAME: 12 wins, £196,723: 2 wins at 4 years and £16,456; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £180,267 inc. A.I.G. Europe Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, *L.* (twice), B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, *L.* and Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, L.

STEEL DUKE: 16 wins, £53,027: 10 wins and £44,935 inc. Savel Beg S., Leopardstown, L., 2nd Blandford S., Curragh, Gr.2 (twice); also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also 4 wins over hurdles and £5196 and 2 wins over fences.

Clones Duke: 4 wins, £6325: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also winner over hurdles at 4 years and 2 wins over fences 3rd Conyngham Cup Ext. H'Cap Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point. Royal River: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Billy Bathgate: 6 wins, £32,953: 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years and 4 wins over fences and £29,245 2nd Godiva Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, L. and 3rd Victor Chandler H. Chase, Warwick, L.

Corrie's Duchess (IRE): unraced: dam of a winner:

Corrieann (IRE): 4 wins, £40,265: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £5795; also 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £13,766 and winner over fences at 6 years and £20,704 2nd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, Gr.3 and 3rd O'Dywer Steel Like-a-Butterfly Nov. Chase, Tipperary, Gr.3.

Lot 32 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer

Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge Milan (GB) EXECUTIVE Darshaan Kithanga CAPILANO (IRE) Kalata Lord Gavle (2013)**Executive Perk** Capilano (IRE) **Bay Mare** Areola (2001)Brush Aside Magneeto Cacador's Magnet

EXECUTIVE CAPILANO (IRE): The 10 length **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Ballyragget on 25th March 2018, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

25/03/18 1/5 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Ballyragget 3m 18/02/18 4/12 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Punchestown 3m

#### 1st dam

CAPILANO (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 winners from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Be Rude Not To (IRE) (2012 f. by Oscar (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £10.735.

Executive Capilano (IRE) (2013 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

MAGNEETO (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

WATSON LÁKE (IRÉ) (g. by Be My Native (USA)): 12 wins, £335,024: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 2 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,665 inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, Gr.3 and 9 wins over fences and £302,301 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, Gr.1, Fortria Chase, Navan, Gr.2 and Clonmel Oil Chase, Clonmel, Gr.2, 2nd Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, Gr.1, Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, Gr.1.

Trimbellina (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £27,113 and placed once over fences.

Watson River (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Watson River (IRE). unraced, dam of 2 winners inc.

Capital Force (IRE): winner over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £8949.

Keeps Sake (IRE): unraced; dam of a winner:

Spin A Yarn (IRE): winner over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 and £8908.

#### 3rd dam

CACADOR'S MAGNET: placed 4 times in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

**Truth Be Told: 3 wins**, £15,386: **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,857, 3rd Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton Park, *L.* and **winner** over fences.

#### 4th dam

CACADOR'S DARLING: unraced: dam of 4 winners inc.:

Cacadors Polly: winner over hurdles placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Pollys Flake: winner; 3 wins over hurdles; grandam of SOUND INVESTMENT (IRE): 7 wins, £149,274: 2 wins over hurdles and 5 wins over fences inc. Monet's Garden Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, *Gr.2* and Greatwood Gold Cup H Chase, Newbury, *Gr.3*, GAGEWELL FLYER (IRE): 4 wins, £61,412: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 3 wins over hurdles inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, *Gr.2* and Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, *Gr.2*.

Cacador's Pet: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

**GARAMYCIN**: **12 wins**, £97,371: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Durkan Brothers Int. Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and Arkle Perpetual Challenge Cup Nov. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** 

**AFFORD A KING: 5 wins**, £39,653: **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Digital Galway Plate Ext H. Chase, Galway, *L.* 

Lot 33 (With VAT)

	Mahler (GB)	Galileo	Urban Sea
<b>DANCINGATDUNRAVEN</b>	(,	Rainbow	Rainbow Quest
(IRE)		Goddess	Dancing Rocks
(2013) Bay Gelding	My Kit (IRE)	Be My Native	Our Native Witchy Woman
-	(1992)	Katie Proverb	Proverb Katie Fallon

DANCINGATDUNRAVEN (IRE): The 20 length debut **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Moig South on 24th March 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with presale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

24/03/18 1/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Moig South 3m

#### 1st dam

MY KIT (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Ibetèllingyoualie (IRE) (2006 g. by Turtle Island (IRE)): **2 wins** over fences and £23,178 and placed 14 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 4 times.

Doctor Doctuir (IRE) (2002 g. by Dr Massini (IRE)): placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Dancingatdunraven (IRE) (2013 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

#### 2nd dam

KATJE PROVERB: unraced; dam of a winner:

Master Kit (IRE): **5 wins** over fences and £17,683 and placed 4 times; also **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice.

#### 3rd dam

KATIE FALLON: ran a few times over hurdles; Own sister to **Russelstown**; dam of a winner:

Arctique Pretendre: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also placed once over hurdles; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed once.

Where Am I: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles and in a point-to-point; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Camden Confusion (IRE): placed once over fences at 5 years; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; dam of Withoutdefavourite (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and placed 5 times over fences, 2018; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016.

Lost In The Snow (IRE): placed 4 times over fences; winner of a point-to-point.

#### 4th dam

PONTOPORIA: unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Russelstown: 6 wins: 2 wins at 4 years and placed 3 times; also 2 wins over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and 2 wins over fences and placed 2nd John Jameson Cup Chase, Punchestown, L., Fingal Hurdle, Fairyhouse, L. and 3rd Veuve Cliquot Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, L.; also 6 wins in point-to-points.

Miss Society: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

BREGÁWN: 20 wins, £152,841: placed once; also 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races and placed 3 times; also 3 wins over hurdles and £9594 and 15 wins over fences and £140,508 inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, L., Peter Marsh Ltd H. Chase, Haydock Park, L., Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, L., Freshfields Holidays Ltd H. Chase, Kempton Park, L. and William Hill Yorkshire H. Chase, Doncaster, L. and placed 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, L., Charlie Hall Mem. Wetherby Pattern Chase, Wetherby, L. and Greenall Whitley Breweries Chase, Haydock Park, L.

Another Bird: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**Thar-An-Bharr**: **11 wins** over fences and £59,814 and placed 20 times inc. 2nd Mackeson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

**Lot 34** (With VAT)

ROSIE AND MILLIE (IRE)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged Etheldreda	Hoist The Flag Princess Pout Diesis Royal Bund
(2013) <b>Chesnut Mare</b> (Fourth Produce)	   Madgehil (IRE)	Anshan	Persian Bold Lady Zi
(Fourth Floduce)	(2000)	Roblanna	Roberto Noblanna

ROSIE AND MILLIE (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 3 lengths in the 5yo Mares Maiden pointto-point at Lingstown on 11th March 2018 and also placed 2nd in the 5&6yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Kildorrey, only beaten 4 lengths, on 18th February 2018, from only three starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 2 places

#### LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/03/18	2/6 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Lingstown	3m
18/02/18	2/11 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Kildorrery	3m
10/12/17	F (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House	3m

#### 1st dam

MADGEHIL (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of 2 winners, 4 runners and 7 foals: Hunters Hoof (IRE) (2009 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £27,653 and placed once

and placed once over fences, 2016.

Huntress (IRE) (2012 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5, 2017. Rosie And Millie (IRE) (2013 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

Anightinlambourn (IRE) (2014 f. by Gold Well (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

ROBLANNA: winner at 2 years; dam of 6 winners inc.:

KILCASH (IRE) (g. by Salmon Leap (USA)): 6 wins, £60,471: winner at 3 years and £5111; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £55,360 inc. Free H. Hurdle, Chepstow, L., 2nd Ladbroke Ltd. Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, L.

Snow Dragon (IRE) (g. by Sharp Victor (USA)): 7 wins, £45,112: 2 wins at 3 and 6 years and £10,672; also 4 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £17,709, 2nd Juvenile Hurdle, Navan, *Gr.3* and winner over fences and £16,731, 2nd Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, Gr.3.

Catch The Dragon (IRE) (c. by Sharp Victor (USA)): 3 wins, £24,332: 2 wins at 3 years and £17,364, 2nd Natural Gas Price Promise Trigo S., Leopardstown, L., also winner over hurdles at 6 years and £6968.

Post Impressionist (IRE): 2 wins at 4 years and £11,646; dam of winners inc.:

VIJAY MONARCH (IND): won Godolphin Barb S., Hyderabad, L.

NOBLANNA (USA): 2 wins at 3 years and £5148; dam of 6 winners inc.:

BAYLIS: 3 wins at 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £69,664 inc. Lawrence Realization S., Belmont Park, Gr.3; sire.

**ANNIE GIRL (IRE)**: 8 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £94,484 inc. Premio Bimbi, Milan, L.; dam of 7 winners inc.:

NOLL WALLOP (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £80,686 inc. Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

ANNE LA DOUCE: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, 3rd Oaks S., Epsom; dam of 10 winners inc.:

ANNE'S PRETENDER (USA): 6 wins at home, in France and in U.S.A. inc. Century H., Hollywood Park, **Ġr.1**, 3rd Joe Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Irish Sweeps Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Invitational H., Hollywood Pk, **Gr.1**; sire. Lot 35 (With VAT)

			<b>\</b>
	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag Princess Pout
KING OF THE SHARKS (IRE)	Flemensiitii (USA)	Etheldreda	Diesis Royal Bund Rarity Ride Dara Monarch Melka
(2013) Bay Gelding	Kings Rose (IRE) (1995)	King's Ride	
		Melarka	

KING OF THE SHARKS (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years, 2018 and placed once. Winner of the Winners of Two point-to-point at Lingstown on 11th March 2018 and the winner of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Oldtown on 11th February 2018 and placed 3rd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Nenagh on 28th January 2018. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 2 wins 1 place

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

11/03/18 1/3 (Winners Of Ťwo (4yo+ Mdns Excl) Point-to-point)Lingstown 3m 11/02/18 1/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Oldtown 3m 28/01/18 3/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Nenagh 3m

#### 1st dam

KINGS ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 winners from 6 runners and 11 foals:

**Dont Tell No One (IRE)** (2008 g. by Westerner (GB)): **3 wins**, £43,625: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £8570 and placed once, 3rd Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £29,445 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Ladbrokes Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Go All The Way (IRE) (2005 g. by Milan (GB)): **3 wins**, £26,326: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £6420 and **2 wins** over fences and £15,270 and placed twice.

Debut (IRE) (2002 f. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

A Little Magic (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6399 and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £38,358 and placed once.

King of The Sharks (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

Kings Music (IRE) (2006 g. by Bach (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years. She also has a 3-y-o colt by Westerner (GB).

#### 2nd dam

MELARKA: winner at 3 years: also placed once over hurdles: dam of 3 winners:

Cockspur (IRE): **2 wins**, £9373: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences and £5963.

No Shenanigans (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 6 times over fences and £5780; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Kingfisher Flyer (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed over hurdles.

#### 3rd dam

MELKA: winner at 3 years; dam of 9 winners inc.:

**KOSHEAR:** 4 wins, £23,795: 2 wins at 3 and 4 years and £7279; also 2 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £15,939 inc. Hackett Dunshaughlin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, *L.* and placed once over fences at 5 years; broodmare.

**CLUSHEEN: 8 wins**, £18,783: **2 wins** at 4 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £12,995 inc. Purcell Rossmore Hurdle, Naas, *L.*, 2nd Purcell Exports Hurdle, Thurles, *L.* 

**Dyflin: 6 wins**, £25,406: **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years and £16,482; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6015 3rd Jack Duggan Mem. EBF Ext H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, *L.* and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

Oakler (IRE): 5 wins, £43,129: placed 6 times; also winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also winner over hurdles and 3 wins over fences and £33,229, 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, *Gr.2* and 3rd Smirnoff H. Chase, Galway, *L.* 

Lot 36 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge COLLOONEY Yeats (IRE) Top Ville (IRE) Lvndonville Diamond Land May 12th, 2014 Pharly Bay Gelding Scribano Amber Trix (IRE) Biograph (Second Produce) (2000)Lancastrian Lanca's Trix Up To Trix

#### E.B.F. Nominated.

COLLOONEY (IRE): Placed 2nd on is debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Rathcannon on 15th April 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

15/04/18 2/8 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Rathcannon 3m

#### 1st dam

Amber Trix (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8303 and placed 5 times; also placed 6 times over hurdles and £8306 inc. 2nd Total Event Rental Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, L.; dam of a winner from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Inaminna (IRE) (2011 g. by Oscar (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017; also placed twice over hurdles, 2018; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6, 2017. Collooney (IRE) (2014 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Mountain High (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER).

#### 2nd dam

LANCA'S TRIX (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **a winner**: **Amber Trix (IRE)** (f. by Scribano (GB)): see above.

#### 3rd dam

UP TO TRIX: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Hill Trix: **5 wins** over fences and £43,015 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years and placed once.

#### 4th dam

RUSSIAN FUN: ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of 8 winners inc.:

**BROWN TRIX: 6 wins**, £20,682: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £8071 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, *L.*, placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £11,490 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Marathon Chase, Chepstow, *L.*; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Fun Princess: unraced; grandam of **BILLY THE SNAKE (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £36,173: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £22,195 inc. Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, *Gr.3*.

The next dam MERRY TRIX: **2 wins**: **winner** at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed 6 times; dam of **a winner**:

Castlering: winner over hurdles; third dam of IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE): 8 wins, £707,074: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also winner over hurdles, 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, *Gr.1* and 6 wins over fences and £688,998 inc. Totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.1*, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* and Betfair Lancashire Chase, Haydock Park, *Gr.1*; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Merry Chariot: ran 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

**FOUR TRIX**: **13 wins**, £129,724: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **9 wins** over fences inc. Scottish National H. Chase, Ayr, *L.* 

Merry Run: ran 3 times and once over hurdles; grandam of **COUSIN VINNY** (IRE): 7 wins, £157,980: 3 wins in N.H. Flat Races inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, *Gr.1* and Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, *Gr.1*; also 4 wins over hurdles, 2nd Land Rover Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, *Gr.1*.

Lot 37 (With VAT)

MISS DELIGHTED (IRE)	Getaway (GER)	Monsun Guernica	Konigsstuhl Mosella Unfuwain Greenvera
(2013) <b>Bay Mare</b>	Abhainn Ri (IRE)	Saddlers' Hall	Sadler's Wells Sunny Valley
(Second Produce)	oduce) (2004)	Knapping Princess	Prince of Birds Knapping

MISS DELIGHTED (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018; also placed 2nd on her latest outing in the mares bumper at Cork on 2 April 2018 only beaten 1/2 length by the well regarded Portnablagh. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£1,859
POINT TO POINT	2 starts	1 place	

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

02/04/18 2/10 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Cork	2m	£1.859
02/04/10 2/10 0lass 0 (WI / (14.11. 1 lat (14.00)	OOIK	2111	21,000
11/03/18 3/7 (5yo+Confined Maiden Point-to-po	sint\Horeo An	d lockov 3m	
11/03/10 3// (3y0+Collined Maidell Folineto-pt	//////////////////////////////////////	iu Juckey Jili	
21/04/17 DIL (Ava Marca Maidan Daint to paint)	Loran	2 m	
21/04/17 PU (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Largy	3m	

#### 1st dam

ABHAINN RI (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of 3 foals-Miss Delighted (IRE) (2013 f. by Getaway (GER)): see above. Salmon Run (IRE) (2012 g. by Getaway (GER)): unraced to date. She also has a 3-y-o colt by Fame And Glory (GB).

#### 2nd dam

KNAPPING PRINCESS (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 winners:

BAILY ROCK (IRÈ) (g. by Supreme Leader): 5 wins, £46,464: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 4 wins over hurdles at 6 years and £40,378 inc. Kilkenny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, *Gr.3* and winner over fences and £5564.
Ballyegan (IRE): placed 5 times over hurdles and 7 wins over fences, 2017 and £36,062; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2017.

She also has a 4-y-o filly and a 2-y-o filly by Fame And Glory (GB).

#### 3rd dam

KNAPPING: ran twice at 3 years; Own sister to Florida Son; dam of 8 winners inc.:

**BACKDROP (IRE)**: 4 wins at home and in Australia and £132,340 inc. Schweppes St Leger, Victoria Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**.

Miss Diskin (IRE): 6 wins, £46,979: 2 wins over hurdles and £9050 and 4 wins over fences and £37,929, 2nd Castlemartin Stud, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.2* (twice); dam of 2 winners:

MIZZURKA (GB): 4 wins, £24,401: 3 wins in N.H. Flat Races and £18,319 inc. DBS/EBF Mares NH Flat Race Final, Sandown, L.; also winner over hurdles.

**Double Dizzy (GB)**: **5 wins**, £107,684: **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £91,550, 2nd betfair.com Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, *Gr.1*.

Derrynap: 6 wins, £22,522: winner at 5 years; also 4 wins over hurdles, 3rd Guinness Galway Extended H. Hurdle, Galway, *L.* and winner over fences.

Perknapp: 4 wins, £35,356: 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £10,165 and 2 wins over fences and £24,995, 2nd Coleman Tunnelling Ltd. Ext. H'cap Chase, Punchestown, *L.* and 3rd Grand Annual Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, *L.* 

#### 4th dam

PEACH STONE: 2 wins at 3 years in France; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Florida Son: 4 wins at 2 to 5 years, 3rd John Smith's Magnet Cup H., York, L.; sire. Stony Ground: winner at 3 years; grandam of ROCK ON RUBY (IRE): 12 wins, £636,292: 3 wins in N.H. Flat Races; also 7 wins over hurdles and £611,588 inc. Stan James Champion Chall.Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, Gr.1, Coral Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, Gr.2 and Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, Gr.2 and 2 wins over fences.

Lot 38 (With VAT)

Northern Dancer

Sadler's Wells Fairy Bridge SPYGLASS HILL Morozov (USA) Shirley Heights (IRE) High Hawk Sunbittern (2013)Salse **Bay Gelding** Classic Cliche Missmartinslane Pato (First Produce) (IRE) Phardante (2007)Bula Voque Bulabos

SPYGLASS HILL (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run beaten only 1 length in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 8th April 2018, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

08/04/18 2/14 (5yo Gelding's Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane 3m

#### 1st dam

MISSMARTINSLANE (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 foals-Spyglass Hill (IRE) (2013 g. by Morozov (USA)): see above. She also has a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o filly by Califet (FR).

#### 2nd dam

BULA VOGUE (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**:

JAMIES CHOICE (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): 5 wins over fences and £64,549 inc. Alchemy Properties H. Chase, Cork, *Gr.2*, placed twice inc. 2nd Denny Gold Medal H. Chase, Tralee, *Gr.3*; also 2 wins in point-to-points and placed twice.

Big Burrows (IRE): **2 wins**, £11,100: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £5868 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £5032 and placed 3 times.

Speedy Max (IRE): **winner** over fences and £5190; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed once.

Tastytimes (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Danse Away (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2017; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £13,986 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2017 and placed 3 times.

#### 3rd dam

BULABOS: placed 6 times over fences; also **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed 11 times; dam of **4 winners**.

Bula Beag (IRE): unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

**Dushybeag (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £24,262: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £14,390 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £9464 and placed 5 times.

Knotted Midge (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of MIGHT BITE (IRE): 9 wins, £486,980: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also 3 wins over hurdles, 2016 and £34,169 and 6 wins over fences, 2017 and £452,512 inc. 32Red King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, Gr.1, RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, Gr.1, Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, Gr.1 and Future Stars Intrmediate Chase, Sandown Park, L., placed twice inc. 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, Gr.1, BEAT THAT (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also 3 wins over hurdles and £117,192 inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, Gr.1 and Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, Gr.1, placed twice inc. 2nd Neptune Investment Winter Novices Hurdle, Sandown Park, Gr.2 and placed twice over fences, 2017.

Barreenagh Beag (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of Zaofu (IRE): **winner** at 6 years, 2018 and £13,656 and placed 4 times.

Lot 39 (With VAT)

Mill Reef Garde Rovale **DESSIE** Robin des Champs Roval Wav **DESCHAMPS** (FR) Iron Duke Relayeuse (IRE) Reliorneuse (2013) Roberto Gave Roberta Bob Back Bay Gelding Toter Back (IRE) (Third Produce) Castle Keep (2005)Gave Chatelaine Artist's Design

DESSIE DESCHAMPS (IRE): The 4 length **winner** of the 5yo Gelding Maiden point-to-point at Moira on 14th April 2018. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win

#### **LAST THREE STARTS** (prior to compilation)

14/04/18 1/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Moira 3m 31/03/18 9/15 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Loughanmore 3m 27/01/18 F (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tyrella 3m

#### 1st dam

GAYE ROBERTA (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Dare Me (IRE)**; dam of a **winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals-

Boris Boru (IRE) (2011 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5, 2016.

Dessie Deschamps (IRE) (2013 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a yearling filly by Dylan Thomas (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

GAYE CHATELAINE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **4 winners**: **Dare Me (IRE)** (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **7 wins**, £92,909: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years and £16,422, 2nd John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, *Gr.2*; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9026 and **3 wins** over fences. 2016 and £67,461.

Wild Ocean (IRE): **2 wins**, £16,821: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £9455; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £7366.

On Galley Head (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5589; broodmare. Castle Clyde (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016.

#### 3rd dam

ARTIST'S DESIGN: winner over hurdles at 4 years; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Native Design (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.: The Happy Chappy (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2017 and £18,473; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Designer Lady (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of 7 winners inc.:

**Eternal Lady (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £17,187: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 3rd paddypower.com EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, *L.* 

Myra Gaye: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

**AFIŚTFULLOFDOLLARS (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £70,445: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,041 and **3 wins** over fences and £47,994 inc. Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, *Gr.2*; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Artist's Jewel: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**The Next Man (IRE)**: winner over jumps in U.S.A. and £26,515, 2nd Carolina Cup H. Hurdle, Camden, *L.* and National Hunt Cup H. Hurdle, Malvern, *L.* 

#### 4th dam

ARTISTE GAYE: unraced; dam of 13 winners inc.:

**GAYE CHANCE**: **18 wins**: **14 wins** over hurdles inc. Sun Alliance Hurdle, *L.*, Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, *L.* and **4 wins** over fences.

**GAYE BRIEF: 17 wins** over hurdles inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, *L.* and Sun Templegate Hurdle, Liverpool, *L.* 

Lot 40 (With VAT)

ROLLERCOSTER (IRE)	Helissio (FR)	Fairy King Helice	Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge Slewpy Hirondelle
(2012) Brown Mare	Full Deck (IRE) (1993)	Roselier Alice Starr	Misti IV Peace Rose Windjammer Moss Pink

ROLLERCOSTER (IRE): The **winner** by a distance of the 6yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Liscarroll on 25th March 2018. Also placed 2nd in the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Belharbour on 4th February 2018. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO	D POINT	3 starts	1 win	1 place
LAST TI	HREE STARTS	(prior to compilation)		
25/03/18	1/9 (6yo+ Mares	Maiden Point-to-poin	t)Liscarroll	3m
04/02/18	2/9 (5yo+ Mares	Maiden Point-to-point	)Belharbour	3m
01/05/17	PU (5yo Mares N	Maiden Point-to-point)	Dawstown	3m

#### 1st dam

FULL DECK (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **ALL THE ACES**; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 13 foals:

Sparkling River (IRE) (2010 f. by Indian River (FR)): **4 wins**, £23,278: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £8945 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2018 and £14,333 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016.

Turbulance (IRE) (2002 g. by Snurge): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and placed 13 times over fences and £6992; also **2 wins** in point-to-points. Supreme Deck (IRE) (2001 f. by Supreme Leader): **winner** over hurdles and £5083 and placed once.

Rollercoster (IRE) (2012 f. by Helissio (FR)): see above.

Choctaw Brave (IRE) (2014 g. by Frammassone (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Dilshaan (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Frammassone (IRE).

#### 2nd dam

ALICE STARR: ran a few times at 2 years; dam of 5 winners inc.:

**NEW YORK RAINBOW** (g. by Good Thyne (USA)): **5 wins**, £28,798: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** in U.S.A.; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,586 inc. Baring Securities Tolworth Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, *L.* 

**ALL THE ACES** (g. by Roselier (FR)): **9 wins**, £75,184: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £67,595 inc. Tedcastles Oil H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** 

Rostarr (IRE): **3 wins**, £9592: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles; grandam of **MR DIABLO (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £68,943: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles, 3rd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £52,233 inc. Carrickmines H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd EMS Copiers Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Aliceion: unraced; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Sparkling Gold (IRE): 6 wins, £45,401: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also 3 wins over hurdles and £22,316, 2nd Gunne Residential For Auction Nov.Hurdle, Navan, Gr.3 and 2 wins over fences and £18,493, 3rd Bank of Ireland Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, Gr.3; also winner of a point-to-point.

Cable Beach (IRE): 6 wins, £48,089: winner; 2 wins over hurdles and 3 wins over fences and £35,307 2nd Stakis Casinos November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, L., Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, L. (twice), Kilbegnet Novice Steeplechase, Roscommon, L. and 3rd Maghull Novices' Chase, Liverpool, L.

Randal Island (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **THYNETOCATCHER** (IRE): 3 wins, £41,818: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races inc. ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, *L.*; winner over hurdles, 2nd Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle. Down Royal, *Gr.3*: also winner of a point-to-point.



# Wild Card

### Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

### For full details of wild cards visit tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931





# Wild Card

### Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

### For full details of wild cards visit tattersalls.ie

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931





#### New Racing feeds range Formulated for ultimate performance

For over 70 years Dodson & Horrell have led the field in equine feeds. We continue to help equine athletes compete at the highest level. Developed by our nutritionists and leading researchers, our fully balanced Racing Classic and Range Plus feeds are expertly formulated for nutritional advantage to achieve ultimate performance.

Our dedication, your passion. Our science, your success.

For more information on our full range of equine nutrition, request a brochure at:

dodsonandhorrell.com







**CLASSIC** 





#### **GEORGE MULLINS**

#### INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Based in County Carlow, Southern Ireland, George Mullins Transport was established in 1988 and is known as one of the largest and most reliable Horse Transporters in Ireland and the UK.



Our fleet includes - six 12 stall boxes, one 7 stall box, four 2 stall boxes

All of our Lorries have CCTV and temperature control as standard.

We provide 24 hour satellite vehicle tracking for each load.

Each truck is disinfected and hot-washed after every trip.

Top class Lairage facilities, 20 stables, loading bay, horse walker and main office under one roof.

All vehicles have **Department of Agriculture** approved certs.

All our trucks, Scania, Volvo and Renault are serviced by **main dealers**.

Daily trips to **UK**. Twice weekly trips to **Europe**.

All **Export** and **Import** documentation taken care of. **Highly experienced** Drivers and Grooms. **Reps** at all Sales.

#### GEORGE MULLINS INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Closutton, Bagenalstown, Co. Carlow.

Office: +353 59 9721994 • Mobile: +44 7785 918 471 (Martin) • Mobile: +353 87 2860662 Email: george@gmullins.ie • www.georgemullins.ie

### NH Mare Owners' Prize Scheme



GB bred fillies and fillies sired by British domiciled stallions can qualify for some great prizes with NH MOPS.

- £10,000 for wins in Class 1-2
   Open races, Class 1-4 Novice
   Chases & Hurdles (excluding
   Juvenile, Maiden and Beginners
   events), and
- £5,000 for wins in NH Flat races.

Look out for 'NH MOPS' in the catalogue pages of registered lots\*.

\*Lots with 'NH MOPS' printed on their pedigree pages, represent horses that are registered to the scheme. The TBA/HBLB reserve the right to amend or withdraw the scheme at any time (T&C's apply). For more information on NH MOPS visit the TBA website: www.thetba.co.uk









# Cheltenham Consistently the best

12 Lots £300,000+

31 Lots £200,000+

87 Lots £100,000+ 169 Lots £50,000+

Make the right choice this Spring



### Cheltenham

May Sale
31 May 2018

+44 (0) 1638 665931

#### (front cover) GENERAL PRINCIPLE

winner of Irish Grand National Chase sold Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham December Sale from Newlands Stables to Gordon Elliott Racing for £80,000



#### ONE FOR ARTHUR

winner of Grand National Handicap Chase sold Tattersalls Ireland Cheltenham December Sale from Ballydarragh Stables to Tom Malone/L.Russell for £60,000

#### Contact Office for Tattersalls Ltd Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE
Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 617684
ascot@tattersalls.com cheltenham@tattersalls.com
www.tattersalls.ie



Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850 sales@tattersalls.com

#### Tattersalls Ireland

World's Leading National Hunt Auctioneers

www.tattersalls.ie